Technical and Bibliographic Notes/Notes techniques et bibliographiques

origion copy whice representation	the Institute has attempted to obtain the best riginal copy available for filming. Features of this opy which may be bibliographically unique; decet exemplaire qui sont peut-être uniques du point de vue bibliographique, qui peuvent modifique une image reproduite, ou qui peuvent exiger une modification dans la méthode normale de filmag sont indiqués ci-dessous.																							
	Colo Côu		-			uleur			¢				. [Colou Pages				-		,			
	Cou					, nmaç	jé e	,	,						Page: Page:				es ·					
							r lami nt/ou p			÷					Pages Pages									
	Cove Le ti					_	manqı	1 9 .				-	•		Pages Pages								S	,
	Colo Cart		_			ques	en col	ıleur		,	4				Pages Pages									
							r than outre o					,			Show Trans					5	7		, ''	, ,
			-	•			r illust tions (•	4		. [Quali: Quali:					essio	on ,			
						mate s doc	erial/ cumen	ts					. [includ Comp							taire		
	alon La re	g i	nte re	rio: ser	r mai	rgin/ Deut (se sha causer marg	de l'	ombi	re ou			Ĺ	: لــ	Only Seule Pages	éditi	on d	ispoi	nible	obse	cured	l by e	errata	
	appo have II se lors	ear e b e pe d'u s, i	wieer eer ut une ors	thin que res	n the nitte e cer staur e cel	text d fro taine ation	ring ro . Whe m film s page appai t poss	never ling/ es bla raisse	posi nche nt da	sible, s ajo ans le	thes utée: text	~ 3 [′] 30,			slips, ensur Les pa obscu etc., (obten	e the ages ircies ont éi	best total par té fil	pos: emei un fe mées	sible nt ou euille: a no	imag part t d'er ouvea	je/ iellen rata, iu de	nent une faço	⇒ pelur	· e,
						ents: pplér	/ nentai	res:	There	e are s	ome o	rease	s in th	e mid	dle of	the pa	ages.	Wrinl	cled p	ages n	nay fil	lm slig	htly o	ut of focus.
ø			•				- •						,		•			-	-	• ,				,
_ `							ductio ux de		-			_	sous	•	٥							v	o	
10X		_			143	×			18X	•			22X		,	`	26X	1			30X		,	7
		·	,									1					· .	<u> </u>	L					

12X

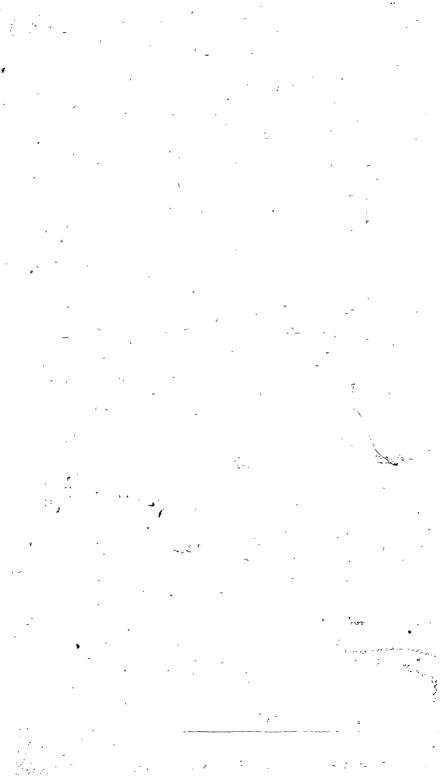
16X

20X

24X

28X

32X



Teint 1818

A COMPLETE

INDEX

TO THE

ORDINANCES AND STATUTES

OF

LOWER-CANADA,

TO THE 57TH YEAR

OF

GEORGE THE THIRT

INCLUSIVE.

70 1495

QUEBEC:

PRINTED BY AUTHORITY, BY P. E. DESBARATS, LAW-PRINTER TO THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY.

1817.



LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL, Friday, 21st March, 1817.

ORDERED, That the Index to the Ordinances and Statutes of Lower-Canada, prepared by the Law Clerk of this House, be printed under the direction of the Speaker of this House, and upon the best terms he may be able to procure.

W.M. SMITH, C. L. C.



A COMPLETE

INDEX, &c...

	<u> </u>	*****	
ABANDON, of Cattle prohibited.	Reign 30 Geo. III.	Chap.	Section 1
BATEMENT, on Duties—see Duties.			,
BSENTEES, no Execution to be a warded against, in certain cases without secu-			
rity, and what, given by the plaintiff. Judgments against, in what cases	25 Geo. III.	2	2
re-considered. Lingainy allowed Lotte Courte- CTIONS, for sums above £ 10 Stg. how	419w_III	- 7	5
instituted and prosecuted. Before what Courts.	25 Geo. 111. 34 Geo. 111.	2 6	I to 35 7
Further regulations respecting. For £ 10 Stg. and under, regulated.	25 Geo. III.	7 2	1 to 10 36
Where prosecuted. Penal,—see Penal actions. Limitations of,—see Limitation. See also Courts.	34 Geo. III.	6	10 12
CTS OF PARLIAMENT, regulating)	l4 Geo. III.	83	18 -
Trade, declared to be in force in Canada, I. Sta.	31 Geo. III.	31	46
PROVINCIAL, regulated.	Bl Geo. III.	31	
Must have the Royal Assent. Governor, &c. may give, hold or re-	•••	••	2
Serve the Assent. Copies of to be sent to the Secretary of	••	••]	30
State. May be disallowed by His Majesty at	••		31
any time within two years.			• •

		•	
	Reign	Chap.	Section
Reserved, not in force until Assent be	31 Geo. III.	31	- `
declared and how. Heretofore passed to be in force until	31 Geo. 111.	31	32
expressly repealed or varied.	1		33
Touching the Clergy or King's Prero-	1	••/	
gative, must, previous to assent, be			Lan
laid before the British Parliament		1	Ì
for 30 days.			42
Assent to, not to be given, if either	1 .	•	
House of Parliament address the			
King to withhold same.	• •	• •	••
Regulations to be observed. From what period to have effect.	36 Geo. III.		1 & 2.
Act to correct omissions in 51 Geo. III		1	1 00 2.
c. 1.	51 Geo. III.	2	. .
45			
ADJUTANTS, of Militia, to prosecute		* *	}
delinquents.	43 Geo. III.	1	_ 48
Their disbursements, &c. provided for	. ~		~• 4
ADJUTANT, General of Militia, his salary, and those of his Deputy and assistant fixed.	57 Geo. 111.	33	ı
A TO 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1			·
ADMIRALTY, see Vice Admiralty.		l	'
ADULTERY, see Crim. Con.	-		
ADVOCATE, see Barrister.			
AGREEMENT, see Provisional agreement.		-	
ATTINIC			
ALIENS, regulations respecting for a li-	34 Geo. III.	5	
mited time. Continued in part,	35 Geo. III.	Ĭı	٠
Further continued,	36 Geo. III.	8.	
Continued to the end of the then war,		2	
(expired.)			
Renewed with alterations,	43Geo. III.	- 2	
	2nd sess.	_	
	44 Geo. 111.	1	
Continued by,	45 Geo. III.	4	-
	46 Geo. III.	5 11	
Continued and amended by,	47 Geo. III. 48 Geo. III.	1	•

IIIO mara +			
	Reign	Chap.	Section
Further Continued by,	49 Geo. III	4	
Renewed.	51 Geo. III		
Continued by	52 Geo. III.		l
-	§ 54 Geo. III	2	. .
(expired.) Act establishing new regulations con		1	
cerning,	57 Geo. III.	. 20	
Governor authorized to order the a		·	
rest of certain natives of France	e.		
and cause them to be conveyed or	ıt -	, , ,	
of the Province.			1
Justices may require such Aliens t	0		
make their declarations in writing	· ·	••	2
May commit for safe custody thos	e	1	
described in the Act, and report t	of		
the Governor. Onus probandi to be upon the Alier	, ••		3
Duration of the Act.	'1		4
Dutation of the from		••	-
LIMENTARY PENSION, to be al	_ 	- :	, '
lowed to Debtors in certain cases,	25 Geo. III.	2	38
and how obtained.	41 Geo. III.	7	8, 9.
To Seamen imprisoned.	47 Geo. III.	9	5
LOWANCE, on Manufactured Tobacc			
by 35 Geo. III. c. 9. repealed by,	41 Geo. III.	14	2
	35 Geo. III.	1 1	Ĩ0
On Goods and Liquors for waste,	39 Geo. 111	9	ii
Leakage, &c.	53 Geo. III	11	7
· See Dutics.			
FINITE OF THE STATE OF THE STAT	1		
MENDMENT, of Declarations to be	e 05 C - 377		<u>`</u>
allowed on payment of Costs.	25 Geo. III.	2	3
PPEAL, to the Governor and Counci	1 .	•	•
from Judgments against offenders in			
the Indian Trade.	300.111	7	6
To Quarter Sessions from convictions	17 Geo. III	-	J
against Bakers. (repealed.)		10	1.
From convictions under the	17 Geo. III.	13	_
Laws to prevent accidents	30 Geo. III.	7	17 3
by fire.	1 1		J
To the King in his Privy Council from	1	ļ	
finan avanadina @ 100 Ci			
fines exceeding £ 100 Stg. imposed by K. B.	27 Geo. III.	1	•

		Chap.	Section
From convictions under the Law for the quartering of Troops.	27 Geo. III.	3	6
To the Judge of Gaspé from convic- tions under the Act regulating the			_
fisheries, (repealed.)	28 Geo. III.	6	5
Provincial Court of, established, \$ I.Sta	31 Geo. III. 34 Geo. III.	31 6	34 23
By Hereditary Councillors to His Ma- jesty in Parliament from decisions of			20
the Legislative Council.	31 Geo. 111	31	11.
To the Quarter Sessions by Aliens, (expired.)	51 Geo. III	3	23
From the Judgments of the Courts	25 Geo. 111.	2	24
of King's Bench, in what cases allowed.	34 Geo. 111.	6	27
From the Verdict of a Jury, To the King in his Privy Council, in	• · •	• •	28
what cases allowed.			30
Security, and stay of Execu-§	25 Geo. III.	2	24, 29.
tion thereon.	34 Geo. 111.	6	30,31.
Limitation of,	25 Geo. 111. 34 Geo. 111.	2 6	,29 32
To Quarter Sessions from convictions against Pedlars and Tavern-keepers.		8	17
From Assessment under the Road Act.	36 Geo. 111.	9	62
From convictions under the Police Act. (expired.) From convictions under the	42 Geo. III.	8	9
Militia Act. From the Judgments of the Trinity	43 Geo. III.	1	46
House in certain cases. To Quarter Sessions, from convictions	45 Geo. III.	12	19
under the Montreal Market-House Act.	47 Geo. 111.	7	16
To the Quarter Sessions from decisions in Police cases. See Courts, Police.	57 Geo. III.	16	12
APPLE-TREES, Acts for the preserva- { tion of, (expired.) {	45 Geo. III 48 Geo. III	15 17	
APOTHECARIES,—see Physick.	:		-
	1	3	

*	-	(X	nearrai
pprentices.		army	Bals.
PPRENTICES, Act providing for the	Reign	Chap.	Section
government of,	42 Geo. III.	11	
minatura de litera e e e e	43 Geo. III.	4	
Continued for limited periods	47 Geo. III.	4	
by,	51 Geo.111. 55 Geo.111.	13 4	,
(expired.) Of Pilots amenable to the Trinity			·
House.	45 Geo. III.	12	21.
Further regulations regarding,	51 Geo. 111.	12	6, 7.
Act authorizing the Justices in Quarter Sessions to make regulations to res-	1 .	7772	, , , ,
strain.	57 Geo. III.	16	
See Pilots, Police.		10	
DIVIN DIVING A	52 Geo. III.	-	
RMY BILLS, Acts authorizing the	2nd sess.		
issue of,	53 Geo. III.	3	<u> </u>
For the sum of Gorg one	54 Geo. III.	3	
For the sum of £ 250,000 may be is-			
sued by the Governor. An office for, to be established.	52 G eo. III.	2d ses.	1
What, to bear Interest,	• •	••	1
How redeemable,	• •	• •	• •
Interest on, how, where and in what	••	••	• •
payable.	• •	••	
Of four Dollars, to be paid in Cash. To be issued as Cash in payment of		••	••
warrants on the Receiver General. Not to be issued until rate of exchange	• •	• •	• •
fixed by persons to be appointed by the Governor.			
When defaced, to be cancelled and new			
issued.			
None but small, to be re-issued,	!	• •	
May be called in and paid.			• •
Interest upon, secured on Provincial	[· '	••
Revenue in preference to any other claim, to the Amount of £ 15,000 per			
Aunum.			
The expence in the issuing of, limited to £ 2,500 per Annum.		•	c #
Interest of, paid out of the Provincial Revenue, how replaced,		• •	· • •
and Acplaced,	e a	••	2

	Reign	Chap.	Section
Shall be received as Cash by Collector, &c.	52 Geo. III	2d ses.	3
Interest on, allowed until day of pay-	1		· .
ment. Collectors and Receivers to account	••	••	4
for Interest on, Interest on, when to cease.	•	••	4 5
Forging, or tendering forged, declared		•	
Felony, No distinction between Cash and, to	٠.	••	6
be made in any Contract under Pe-			7
nalty. Contracts making such distinction void.		••	
No Arrest without affidavit, that no			
offer of, had been made in payment of debt.			8
Proceedings thereon, and deposit			
when necessary. Same in Cases of Attachment.	••		9
A deposit of, for Debt, shall stay pro-	••		
ceedings.	•		10, 11 12
Lost or destroyed, relief for,	••	•• 1	12 13
Payment of, secured after five Years.		• • •	10
Duty of the Receiver General respect-	•		14
Exportation of Coin prohibited for	7. 7.		15
five Years. Penalty and Prosecution for,		` • •	16
(Repealed by 57 G. III. c.7.s. 1.)		• •	
Exception in favour of persons	·		
leaving the Province.			17
Persons taking false oaths under the	. *		
Act, subject to the punishment of	•		Tio.
wilful Perjury.	•••	• •	18
Fines and Penalties how disposed of,	• •	•	19
Limitation of Actions, and treble Costs			20
allowed in certain Cases. Act making further regulations re-	• •	•	
specting,	53 Geo. III.	3	h - in seas
Issued beyond the sum of £250,000			a
and those to be issued during one			_
Year, provided for,	••	••	1
Interest on, and rate of interest fixed		- 5	9
and secured. Limited to £ 15,000 per Annum.			3
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	*		

	Reign	(h	10
Issues of, limited to £ 500,000.	53 Geo. III.	Chap.	Section
Interest on, payable at Quebec every	35 Geo. 111.	3	4
six Months.		İ	_
Notice to be given, and how, of the pay-	• •	• • •	5
ment of Interest on should the	۰	'	İ
ment of Interest on, should the issue			
thereof exceed £ 250,000.	• •	• •	6
Commissioners to regulate Exchange	į.		,
continued.	•• ,]	• •	7
Director of the Office, to render Ac-			-
counts to Commissioners of Bills in		- 1	
circulation.	••		8
Sheriffs and Bailiffs to account for In-		١ ١	
terest on,	••		9 .
Public Officers to account for Interest	I	1	
on, and how applied.		• •	10, 11
Payment of restricted as to Provincial	- 1	1	•
funds.		Ì	12
May be signed by persons appointed by	. [- 1	
the Governor, public notice first	•		
given.			13
Not exceeding £50,000 to be issued		**	10
for small sums not bearing Interest			14
Office for, may be established at Mon-		••	17
treal.			15
Act authorizing a further issue of.	4 Geo. III.	3	10
Already issued; and to be homogeral	2 0.00.111.	١	
issued until the 1st of February		- 1	
1010, to be secured as heretofore	i	- 1	* .
Not to exceed £ 1,500,000 at any one	•	••	1
periog.	١.	I	^
Director of the Office issuing beyond	• •	••	2
that Sum, punishable, and how.	l	ı	_
Shall be received by Collectors, &c. as	• •	••	3
Cash.	j		
Interest on, allowed to day of payment.	• •	••	4
Receiver General, Collectors &c. to ac-	• • 1	••	5
count for Interest on.	i	į	
Forged, Counterfeited, or uttered being	• •	••	• •
" such declared February or uttered being	- 1		
such, declared Felony, without Cler-	1		
gy. Stolen or taken by D. 11	• •		6
Stolen or taken by Robbery.	••		7
olauses 7, 8, 9, 10, and 11, of	1.	1	
Clauses 7, 8, 9, 10. and 11. of 52nd Geo. III. 2nd. Session	1	1	
re-enacted.		. 84	12.
What amount of small, to be issued.			3
. 	1		,

<u> </u>	Reign	Chap.	Section
Holders of small, entitled to large in		1	
exchange.	54 Geo. III.	3	13
Exchange of large for small regulated	i		
for three months.	† ••	. ••	14
Office Director to furnish Commission		·	
ers with amount of Bills in circula-	1.	1	1=
tion at each meeting. Payment of restricted.			15 16
Director indemnified for extra issues.			17
Act to repeal in part the Act 52 Geo.	••		
III. 2nd. Session.	57 Geo. III.	7	
Prohibition to export Coin, re-		1	1
pealed.		١	1
Continuation of Army Bill	1	1	1
Office.	• •		2
A sûm of £ 750 granted for	•	l	1
payment of Officers.	••	• •	• •
How accounted for.	• `•	• •	3
ARTICLES OF WAR, Governor authorized to publish and enforce, for the embodied Militia. Confirmed and declared in force. ARREST,—See Attachment.	34 Geo. III.	4	27 35
ASSEMBLY,—See Provincial Assembly.			
To be regulated by the Justices in	36 Geo. III.	9	g ya
Sessions.	• • ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	••	57
Rate of, and on what Property.	39 Géo. III.		57 to 6
	39 Geo. 111. 36 Geo. III	5 9	19
	30 Geo. 111	ן פ	57 ·
How to be applied.	39 Geo. III	5	57 19°
To be deducted from Rent in certain			
cases.	36 Geo. III	9	60
What Property not liable to,			61
Persons aggrieved by, may appeal to			· 6
the next Quarter Sessions.	•		57 🖟
How levied.			63
Of whom it may be levied.	• •		64
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	- 1	1	•

(74.Z)	DL DD1101111,			
		Reign	Chap.	Section
		36 Geo. III.	9	64
	To be recovered of persons quitting			65
	the premises. When to be made.	39 Geo. III.	5	19
	Persons paying, exempt from Statute	,	_	
	labour.	• •	• •	21
	To be paid on or before the 1st of			0.0
	July in overy year.	. • •	• • -	. 34
	Not to be sued for until after 15 days.	• •	•• 4	* *
	Public notice of, and how given. To be paid to the Road Treasurer.			• •
	See Assessors, Roads.		, ,	,,,
AC	HES,-See Pot and Pearl Ashes, also		٠	
	Fire.	`.		
	**************************************	96 Can 111	9	` .
A		36 Geo. III.	9	57
	Their oath, and other regulations re- specting.			
1.2	Penalty on for refusing to act.			
Argai Naca	Appointed by the Justices in certain			
	cases.	• •	• •	58
3	Having served are exempt for seven			٠,
	years. To estimate Pavements made prior	• •	••	· · i
	to 1796.		٠.	59
緩	Must be Owners of real property.	39 Geo. III.	5	19
	Their duty regulated. See Assessment, Roads.	*••	•	33 to 35
	Lice 223030ment, 100ms.	_	1	. i
AI	TACHMENT, against the body in			,
	what cases and how obtained.	25 Geo. III.		4
*	Of Goods in what cases allowed.	27 Geo. III	4	10
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	25 Geo.III		4
	Affidavit to obtain, requisites of.	27 Geo. III.		10
ausaa es A	Some of the same o	52 Geo III. 54 Geo. III.		8 & 9 9 & 10
1 1977		54 Geo. 111.		9 00 10
AI	TORNEY,—See Barrister.	٥		
41.	CTIONEERS, Act requiring them to		į	
	take out Licences and regulating	,		1
	Sales by, for six years. (expired.)	45 Geo. III.	13	
				ŀ
71.	R ø	ł	ı	1

			
	Reign	Chan	Section
Act renewed.	55 Geo. 111.	3	000000
To take out Licences and how ob	-		1
tained.		~	4
To enter into Recognizance.		1	5
Penalty against, selling without Li	_	• • •	٠
cence.	1 .	1	
Secretary's fee on granting Licence to	• •	•••	8
To render an Account of all Good	•	• • •	0
sold, to whom rendered, when and	S)		^
	1	į .	
how.	1	- •	9
Oath of, and before whom taken.	• •	•	• • •
To pay Duties upon Sales and when.	••	• •	••
Refusing or neglecting to account	»[<i>"</i>	"	
how punished.	•	••	10
Taking false oath, how punished.		• •	11
See Duties.	1 1	,	l '
			[
BAIL, in criminal Cases, regulations re-			
specting.	24 Geo. III,	1	8, 17
See also Habeas Corpus.			
In Civil Cases, how defendants may be		1	
held to.	25 Geo. III.	2	4
Special, to be given and how		~	_
discharged.			4, 5
A 1			ې ر-
BAKERS, Ordinance regulating (repealed)	17 Geo. III.	10	
, and the second			
Provincial Statute regulating.	55 Geo. III.	5	
To take out a Licence under a Penalty.		- 1	1
By whom Licenced, conditions of and	` `	``	•
fees for Licence.		i	o c
Duty of, and Penalty for neglect.		•••	2, 3
Quality of their bread and marks.	,	• •	4 ´ 5
Weight of their Loaves, and Penalty,	• •	• • •	9
if bread sold under weight.	Į		<u> </u>
And to the wholesame and the little	• •	•••	6
Are to use wholesome and unmixed	l	1	
flour.	• • •	••	7 ,
To mark their bread with the initials	l	- 1	
of their names.		••	8
Obligations of, respecting the sale of	į	- 1	Ī
Bread.	î.		9
To put up Signs under a Penalty.			10
Justices to fix the price of bread and	}		
publish same.		` I	11
	., ,,	•••	

May in their discretion omit to	Reign	Chap.	Section
fix the price.	55 Geo.III.	5	12
Subject to certain regulations only when the price of bread not fixed. Report of the Clerk of the Market as to the price of flour, when and how	. •	• •	13
made. Penalties against, how recovered and	• •	• •	14
্র disposed of	••	• •	15
Limitation of Actions.	••	5	16,
Ordinance of 17 Geo. III. c. 10, re-	• •	• •	• ;
pealed. Act regulating, continued and amended. Licences to, hereafter to be granted	57 Geo. III.	9	1
by the Justices in their weekly	, i		
Sittings and not in Quarter Sessions. Penalty on, for taking a greater price	••	••	2
than the Assize.	•	••	3
BAPTISM, how proved in default of Register. See Rector, Register.	35 Geo. III.	4	13
BARRISTERS, cannot practise as No-	25 Geo III.		_
Qualifications for admission as,	25 Geo 111.	4	6
How examined and commissioned.			. 1
Exceptions in favor of former		•••	• •
Students. See Students in Law.	27 Geo. III,	11	1
BASTARD CHILDREN, Act for the punishment of the murder of, 21 Jac. L. c. 27, repealed as to Lower-			
Canada.	52 Geo, III.	3	7
Trials for the murder of, regulated.	3.00,111.	9 1	1 2
Secretly burying or concealing the	1	• • •	2
birth of, how punished.	••	••	3 ,
BEACON,—See Buoys.	•	1	
BEDARD, Jean Baptiste, Act granting him an exclusive privilege during 14 years of building bridges upon a certain model.	47 Geo, III.	15	,
- 1			

			Junge.
BEEF,—See Provisions.	Reign	Chap.	Section
BENEVOLENT SOCIETY OF QUEBEC, established and regulated.	47 Geo. 111.	17	
BILLIARD TABLES, Act regulating. None to be kept for gain, without	41 Geo. III.	13	
Licence. Licence for keeping, to be renewed		••	1.
annually.			2
Keepers of, to enter into Recognizance. Duty to be paid on obtaining Licence	• • •	•••	
for, Regulations for playing at,	••	••	3 2
Penalties and how recovered.	••	•••	1 ~
Offenders having no effects may	••	••	1, 2, 4
be imprisoned. Limitation of Actions.	••	••	5
Monies arising from Duties on, granted		•••	6
to His Majesty. Additional Duty on Licences for keep-			7
ing, (expired.)	53 Geo. III.	1	3
BILLS.—See Army Bills,	,		
BILLS OF EXCHANGE, on Europe or the West Indies, damages and In-		. ,	
terest on.	17 Geo. III.	3	1
On other parts.		•••	2
Inland, Damages allowed on, in cer- tain Cases.			3
Interest on, and on Notes, allowed from the date of the Protest for non-	••	. • •	3 .
payment. The expence of noting and protesting		••	• =
of, and Postages allowed.	••		4
BISCUIT, See Flour.			-
BOND,—See Duties.			
BOUNDARIES, of Lower Canada and of cities of Quebec and Montreal fixed by Proclamation of 17th of May 1792. See Meridian Stones. Surveyors of Land.			

			<u> </u>
DOUG Glades Postiste dissuelife i for	Reign	Chap.	Section
BOUC, Charles Baptiste disqualified from	n .	1	İ
being elected a Member of the As	42 Geo. III	. 7	ľ
sembly.	42 Geo. 111	. 7	
BOUCHETTE Joseph, Act granting him		. '	1
£500 to assist in publishing hi		1	1
Maps of Upper and Lower Canada	55 Con III	19	1
haps of Opper and Hower Callada	55 Geo.111.	19	
BRIDGES, Public, how constructed an	a	1	1
repaired.	36 Geo. III.	9	. 10
Penalty for trotting horses over	30 Geo. 111.	, 9	16
Expence of, how apportioned.	1		17
In the Towns to be made under		1	19
directions of the Surveyors.	1	· .	40
Private, to be kept up by proprietors	•	- • •	42
See Roads.	'	••	73
Dec Itouus.	1	1	
RIDGE, over the River Saint Charles.	i	,	
(Dorchester Bridge) Toll of, regulated			,
and secured to the Proprietors.	30 Geo. III.	3	
To be kept up by the Proprie-	30 Geo. 111.	3	
tors.	36 Geo. III.	9	. O
Vested in the Proprietors for	30 Geo. 111.	9	73
ever.	48 Geo. III.	10	
After 50 years his Majesty may	40 Geo. 111.	10	1
assume the possession thereof,	•	1	
paying the value.		1	_
Over the River Jacques Cartier, Act		• •	2
	10 Can 111	6	
Tolls of, regulated.	40 Geo. III.	6	
Penalty for evading.	• "	•••	7
Road thereto may be changed	• •	•••	8
by the Grand Voyer.	•	1	_
Fines how levied and disposed.	••.	•••	9.
A further sum granted for the		*•	8, 10.
	45 Geo. III.	, I	
Tolls of, may be compounded.	23 Geo. 111.	7	1
A sum of £200 granted for		••	3
Road to.	ĺ	1	
From River des Prairies to Isle	••	••]	, 4 :
Bourdon, the building of by Thomas	1	1	-
Porteous, Esqr. authorized.	15.0		
Act granting oil woons to make 17.1	l5 Geo. III.	14	
Act granting six years to rebuild, the first Bridge having been	1		
carried array by the I	10.0		
carried away by the Ice.	8 Geo. III.	23	
(expired.)		-	•

	Reign	Chap.	Section
Exclusive privilege granted to J. B. Bedard for the building, during 14	•		
years, of wooden Bridges upon a	1		1
certain model invented by him. Over the River Outaouais, Act author	47 Geo. III.	15	
rizing the building of by E. N. L			1
rizing the building of by E. N. L. Dumont, Esq. (expired.)	48 Geo. 111.	12	1
Over the River du Sud. Act authorizing Jacques Morin, to			1
build a,		16	1
Bye roads to, how laid out and kept up.		• • •	₹2
Tolls of, fixed and vested in J. Morin. Exemptions from Toll.	•• ,	• • *	3, 5.
May be resumed by His Majesty on		••	4
certain conditions.		••	3, 5.
Penalty on persons passing forcibly	. 1		
when finished, ferries within certain		•••	6
limits to cease.		[.7
Not to prevent passing at fords.	• •		••
Pulling down or destroying, how pu-			•
nished. To be completed within 3 years.	••	••	8
Becoming impassable, to be repaired		. :	J
within 18 months.	•		::
Penalties how recovered and	ŀ	.	10 15
disposed of.	••	•••	10, 11
From Repentigny to Isle Bourdon. Act authorizing T. Porteous, Esqr.	ł	ı	
to build. (expired.)	ŀ	24	
Over the Montmorency.	į	.	₹1 [™]
Act authorizing François Huot and	1		
Joseph Jacob to build a, to be com- pleted within 3 years, and the same	. 1	Ì	
and Tolls thereof secured to, and			•
vested in, those persons for ever.	52 Geo. III.	17	
After 50 years the King may assume		. 1	9
the possession of, paying the value. His Majesty's Rights reserved.		::	13 .
On the River Boyer,			9
Act granting to Alexis Gosselin the		l	in the second
right to take Toll thereon for the		I	200
period of 25 years, after which the Bridge, &c. to belong to His Majesty.		20	9
Transport to paraise to manage and			

Brídges.			
	Reign	Chap.	
Rights reserved.	52 Geo. III	. 20	10
Over the Arm of St. Nicholas.	l	İ	1
Act authorizing Jacques Morin to			1
build a, to be completed within three years, and vesting the same,		i	1
and certain Tolls thereon, in him, his			
Heirs and Assigns for ever.		22	
After 50 years His Majesty may as-		~~	
sume the possession thereof paying		1	Ì
the value.		1	2
Rights reserved.			õ
Over the River du Sud.		1	
Act authorizing François Frichette to	-		
build a, and vesting the same, and		1	
Tolls thereon, in him, his Heirs and			
Assigns for ever, provided it be com-	*		
pleted within 5 years.	53 Geo. III.	10	
Right of assumption, and other His			
Majesty's Rights reserved.	• •	••	2, 4.
Over the River Ouelle.	·		*
Act granting to Pierre Casgrain a right of Toll thereon.	57 Geo. III.	94	
Tolls regulated.	or Geo. 111.	34	1
Vested in Pierre Casgrain for	• •	• •	• •
50 years, at the end of which			
period His Majesty may as-			
sume the property of the		1	
Bridge, on paying the value	1		. "
thereof.			. 9
Rights and privileges of His			J
Majesty reserved.	•		9
Over the River Malbaie.	1	Į	-
Act authorizing Timothy Dufour to	I		
build a,	٠,	35	1
At the end of 50 years His Majesty			
may assume the property of the			
Bridge, paying the value thereof.	• •	.	2
To be completed within 5	•• /		• •
To be completed within 5 years. The inhabitants of Malbaic may cause	• •		8
the Bridge to be erected, when, and		1	
in what manner.	1		
In which last case the privilege grant-	• •	••	9
ed to T. Dufour is to be of no avail.	1	į.	
wayour is to be of no avail.	9 **	••	**

s	Reign	Chap.	Section
The Rights of His Majesty reserved.	57 Geo. III.	35	10
Over the River des Prairies.		-	l .
Act authorizing L . M . Viger to erect a,	. •	36	
An opening of 80 feet between the Pil-			_
lars to be left for the passage of Rafts.	• •	• •	3.
Tolls of, vested in L. M. Viger.	• •	• •	5
Regulated.	• •	• •	• •
At the end of 50 years His Majesty		~	
may assume the property and be en-			
titled to the Tolls on paying the	``		
value thereof. To be built within 4 years from	• •	• •	
the passing of the Act.	ā .		11
His Majesty's Rights reserved.			13
Over the River Yamaska.		<i>3</i> 7	
Act authorizing Jean Marie L'Anglois		٠.	,,,
otherwise called Germain to build a,			1
His Majesty may assume the pro-			
perty of, at the end of 50 years.	••		2
Tolls regulated.	••	• •	. • •
To be completed in 4 years.	• •	••.	. 8
The Rights of his Majesty re-	1		_
served.	••	•••	Ō
Over the River Jesus.	f		
Act authorizing Joseph Roi to build a,	••	<i>3</i> 8	. 1
His Majesty may assume the	1		
property of the, at the end of		-	0.1
50 years.	• •	•••	2, 4
Tolls regulated.	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	•••	. 2 . 8
To be completed within 5 years	•• 1	•••	G
The Rights of His Majesty re-		ļ	10
served.	- 1	•••	10
DUCKETS FIRE Son Fire	į.		
BUCKETS, FIRE,—See Fire.	I		
BULLION,—See Specie.		1	
HU HHIOIT,—See Species	1	j	
BUOYS, Beacons or Land-Marks for Na-	*		
vigating.	Ī	ł	,
Removing or destroying of how		. 1	a.
punished.	5 Geo.III,	12	3
1		ļ	4
BURIALS, how proved, when Registers			4
lost, &c.	5 Geo. III.	4	13
See Rector, Register.	. !	į	
· ~			

· ·			
	Reign	Chap.	Section
URNING, in the hand. May be changed to imprison- ment in a House of Correc- tion. See Houses of Correction.	57 Geo.III.	10	4
ANADA, Act of the Parliament of GREAT BRITAIN establishing the Constitu- tion of Upper and Lower, Power of the Legislative Coun- cil under I. Sta. 14. Geo. III. c. 83, to make Laws taken	31 Geo. III.	31	
away.	••	• •	1
LOWER, a Legislative Council and Assembly appointed, and His Majesty with their advice em-			
powered to make Laws for, The Governor of, not to sum-	• •	• •	2
mon less than 15 persons to the Legistative Council.			3
His Majesty may summon others. Qualifications of Members of	••		••
the Council. The Members to hold their seats	• • •	••	4
for life. The King may grant Hereditary	. ••	••	5
Titles. How forfeited, vacated or sus-		•••	6
pended. Disputes respecting how settled Governor to appoint and may	••	4.	7 to 10
remove the Speaker. Authority to call the Assembly	••	.	12
of. To be divided into Districts and Counties, and number of Re-	••		13
presentatives to be regulated and how. Returning Officers to be ap-	••		14
pointed for 2 years. Assembly of, to consist of not	•		15
less than 50 Members.			17
	1	1	

	Reign	Chap.	Section
Writs of Election regulated.	3I Geo. III:	31	18, 19
Members how chosen.			20 to 22
What persons ineligible		.	21 to 23
Voters may be sworn, and form			7.00.20
of oath.			24
Governor may fix the time and			~~.
place of Elections.			25
Eight days notice to be given.			
Governor may fix the time and			
place of holding the Sessions			1
of the Legislature.	• •		26
May prorogue and dissolve.			••
Time for holding the first Ses-	٠		ļ
sion not to be later than the			
31st December 1792.	• •		49.
Legislature of, to be called	·		1 .
every year.	• •	••	27
To continue 4 years unless			1 -
sooner prorogued or dissolv-		. '	
ed.	• -	••	••.
Questions in, to be decided by			
a majority of voices.	•••	••	28
Members to be sworn and form			
of oath.	••	••	29
Governor of, his power respect-	.		
ing the Royal Assent to Bills		s ••	30
Copies of Acts to be sent to the			0.5
Secretary of State.	.	••	31
His Majesty may disallow Acts within 2 years.			
Regulations respecting Bills re-	••	••	
served for Assent.			90
Laws of, in force, continued.	1	** .	<i>3</i> 9
Court of Appeals for, establish-		••	33
ed.		-	9/
Regulations respecting the Cler-		••	34
gy.	, }		35
Portions of the Lands in, ap-	" /	**	33
propriated for the Protestant	/ /		
Clergy.			26 97
Governor may erect and endow	· • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	1	36, 37
Parsonages			<i>3</i> 8 ~
May present thereto subject to	••	"	JO
the jurisdiction of the Bishop.			39, 46
January of the Biblioph	}	• 1	00, 20

		Reign	Chap.	Section
	Acts of the Legislature of, af	-3f Geo. 111	. 31	
THE STATE OF THE S	fecting the Clergy or the	e		
£ 6	royal prerogative must be laid before the Imperial Par	е		
3	liament.			42
	Lands in, may be granted in	n .	†	
	free and common soccage.		1	43
	Right of the Imperial Parli	-		1
4	ament to regulate trade and	d .	1	
	Navigation of, reserved.			46
100	Duties levied in, to be applied	d	1	
	to the use of the Province of		1	47
· · · · ·	Governor of, to declare the day			
``.	on which this Act commences			48
· 🎪	During the interval the Gover	-		1
	nor and Council may make temporary Laws.			50.
	Divided into districts.	34 Geo. III	. 6	30.
	Courts of King's Bench esta			. *
200	blished in,			2, 11.
ĺ₫.	See Courts, Upper Canada.		j	יידר גדי.
rig and to t	AN SUBJECTS, their civints, and aucient Laws, customs usages relative thereto, secured them. —See La Chine.		83	8
CAPIAS,-	-See Attachment, Courts.			
CAPITAI	L STREET,—See Montreal.		-	
CARDS, p	olaying, duty imposed on. See Duties.	39 Geo. III.	9	2
		٠		
CARTER	S, in the Towns to furnish car-			
n riag	ges for the Transport service.	27 Geo. III.	3	&
ু To b	e regulated by the Justices in		•	•
ું Qua	arter Sessions.	17 Geo. 111	12	1
Not to	receive higher rates of Cartage		į	_
Took	those fixed.	• •		2
hne to on	bey regulations under Penalty, how recovered.			
· · · · · ·	mon recovered.		[2
į	1	· . 1	. 1	

	Reign	Chap.	Section
CASGRAIN Pierre, Act authorizing him	1	7	
to take Toll on the draw Bridge by	V	l ′	2.7
him built over the River Ouelle.	57 Geo. III.	34	
CASTLE, of Saint Lewis.		.	1
Act granting £7000 for the repair	r	ļ.	ļ
of,	48 Geo 111.	34	1
Duties imposed for raising that	1	, 01	-
Sum, (repealed)	1		2 to 9
Act for applying a further sum of	P		~ 00
£7,980 19 14 to make good that sum			
previously advanced.	52 Geo. III,	13	
Duties imposed by former Act		10	
taken off.	l		1
Arrears to be accounted for and			-
paid.	l		1 & 4
Deficiency in the expenditure	1	••	1 00 2
for the repair of, to be paid		,	
out of unappropriated Monies.			3
	·		_
CATTLE, not to go at large.	30 Geo. 111.	4	1
Abandon of, abolished, and fences to be		-	_
kept up.			••
Taken in trespass or straying may be		İ	
detained, and owners thereof liable		1	
to fine and damages.			1
Fine on owners of, if found straying.			•
Detained must be cried at the Church	·- ,	1	
door.]	••
Fine and damages, how re-	I	1	
covered and applied.		1	1 & 3
Straying on Highways may be seized	,	- 1	100
and detained and by whom.	36 Geo. III	9	3 <u>6,</u> 37
To be advertized and how.		[37
If not claimed to be sold.			
Proceeds, how disposed of.			
Disputes respecting, how deter-			
mined.) **
Owners may recover proceeds	. "		ž.,
			%
and how.	• •	.	
TELL D DOODS the streets to be		ş	Ĝ.
CELLAR DOORS, on the streets to be		9.	72
levelled.	• [9.	10 5
THE PROPERTY OF Chamber	ļ	,	
CEMETERIES,—See Churches.	•	1	, :

GDDDIOD A DI not ullowed to Alicas un	Reign	Chap.	Section
CERTIORARI, not allowed to Aliens un- less on convictions above £10 (expired.)	51 Geo. III.	3	23
CHAIN-BEARER,—See Surveyor.	# ' # '	-	
CHEVREFILS Joseph, Act for the relief of.	43 Geo. III.	3	
CHIMNIES, regulations respecting. See Fire.	17 Geo. III	IЗ	.7
CHURCHES, building and repairing of, and of parsonage housesand Church- Yards, regulated. The Law as before the conquest to be observed in respect of, except as to	31 Geo. III.	6	e principal de la companya del companya de la companya del companya de la companya del la companya de la compan
Assessments. Catholics alone chargeable for, Former repartitions and Assessments	••	••	1 2
legalized. Mode of proceeding by the parishioners. Petition thereon to the Gover-		••	3 4
nor. The Governor may delegate his	••	••	••
powers. Act not to diminish Seigniorial	••	••	5
rights.	41	••	6
of the Act of, Their certificates necessary for the obtaining of Tavern Licences in the	35 Geo. III.	4	16
country. Ancient, empowered to enforce the	6.	8	3
keeping of good order on Sundays. See Sunday.	57 Geo. III.	3	•=
CHURCH-YARDS,—See Churches.			
CIRCUIT, Courts of, established for causes under £10 Stg. Causes in, removeable in certain	34 Geo. III.	6	19, 20
Cases. See Courts.	30		23

CITIES & Out and Market A.	Reign	Chap.	Section
CITIES, of Quebec and Montreal their Boundaries fixed by Proclamation of the 7th May 1792.		,	
CLERGY, Roman Catholic to hold and enjoy their accustomed rights, I.Sta. Protestant, provision may be made for	14 Geo. III.	83	5
and in what way.		• •	6
Lands and the rents thereof allotted to their use, I. Sta. Provisions respecting their lands	31 Geo. III.	31	36, 37
may be varied and repealed. Laws affecting, not to be assented to until laid before the		• •	41
IMPERIAL Parliament. To read laws &c. publicly, and §	••	••	42
where, when required. Copies of the laws to be sent to.	2d ses. 	4 	2
CLERK, of the House of Assembly to be keeper of the Standard Weights and Measures.	39 Geo. III	[*] 7	Z
To take oath of Office as such keeper.		••	2
Fee on stalls to be notified at	47 Geo. III	7	8
the time of letting. His duty.			14
Of the Markets of Quebec, his duty. See further, Bakers.	••	8	16
Of the Peace, in Quebec and Montreal. To keep a register of streets lanes and Bridges.	56 Geo. III.	9	44
COFFEE, Duty on.	39 Geo. I II.	9	2
COIN, value of, regulated by, (expired.) { Value and weights of, established. Allowance in the weight of. Uttering or tendering counterfeit. Importing false brass or copper, how	17 Geo. III. 36 Geo. III 48 Geo. III. ::	9 5 8 	1 2 3
punished.	d#	••	4 .

Co	ín. /		Com	merce.
-		Reign	Chap.	Section
	Limitation of actions.	48 Geo. III.	. 8	4
	May be seized, confiscated, and broken.	• •		5
	Copper, not more than the sum of	1		
13 d	one shilling payable in,		::	6 7
	Gold, above£20 may be weighed in bulk		••	
	Value of per oz. regulated.	• •	i•	8
د کُروم کندر محکالات اورش	Doubtful, how disposed of.	• •		0.
. 38	Counterfeit, produced in Court, how			9
	dealt with. Ordinance 17 Geo. III. c. 9. and Sta-	• •		
	tute 36 Geo. III. c. 9. repealed.			10
	Tables of the value and weight of,			A & B.
	Exportation of, prohibited for a limited			
. C.	time.	52 Geo. III.	2d sess.	15,16,17
	Repealed by	57 Geo. 111.	7	1
CO	LLECTOR, of the Customs.		1	1 :
1000	To make up his Accounts quarterly.	35 Geo. 111.	9	16
	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	39 Geo. III.	9	17
CO	MMERCE, Inland, with the United States	co C . III	` ,	1
٠ سود	regulated	28 Geo. III.	1	
	by,	30 Geo. III. 33 Geo. III.	2 2	
""4	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	35 Geo. 111.	6	1755 c
37.	Fresh and salted beef, or pork, and		0.	11 20 62
	hogslard allowed to be imported			
10	for a limited time. (expired.)	36 Geo. III.	4	
	r	36 Geo. HI.	7	1
		37 Geo. III.	1	
937	1	38 Geo. III.	. 1	Į.
À		39 Geo. 111.	2	Ì
	By these several Acts, now ex-	40 Geo. III.	3	1
30	pired, the Governor &c. with the	41 Geo. III.	2	
	advice of His Majesty's executive	42 Geo. III.	2	
1	Council, was authorized to sus-	43 Geo. III.	3	
v R	pend the operation of the whole,	44 Geo. 111.		,
•	or any part, of the prior Ordinances	45 Geo. 111.		į
	and Statutes relative to this Trade,	46 Geo. III. 47 Geo. III.	2	
	and to give directions and make	48 Geo. III.		
1 3	regulations for the same.	49 Geo. III.		
	}	50 Geo. III.		
		51 Geo. III		
3.45 1.00		52 Geo. III.		
	${f q}$	55 Geo. III.	., -	4
27	~		- 44	

~ 6 mm

	Reign	Chap.	Section
All goods whatsoever, except Furs,		•	
may be exported to the United			l
States.	28 Geo. III.	1	l
Certain enumerated articles, allowed	}		
to be imported by the rout of Cham-			
plain and the Richelieu.		••	I
The importation of all articles not		٠.	_
enumerated, expressly prohibited.	' "	,8 0	2
The exportation of Furs to the United			
States expressly prohibited.	••	••	3
Furs found on the way to the United			-
States, without a Certificate, to be			
forfeited.	••	••	**
Penalty against persons assist-			
ing therein.	•	••	3, 4.
How recovered and divided.	•• '		5
Not to affect Travellers or	.	l	۰ م
Settlers coming in.	••		0
Enumerated articles may be imported			,
by any other rout the Governor	-	ŀ	۰
may fix by proclamation. Duty of Custom House Officers and	••	.	•• 1
protection therein.		- 1	7
Fee allowed to Justices for a Certifi-	•	••	7
cate.			ø
Justices granting fraudulent Certifi-		.	0
cates, how punished.		1	
Punishment of those who obtain Cer-	. 1	"	i i
tificates upon corrupt oaths, or who	. 1	l.	
advise same.		[
Pig iron added to the enumerated ar-			
ticles allowed to be imported from		1	
the United States.	30 Geo. III.	2	1
Officers superintending may prosecute	30 0,000 1111	~	* ,
as well in the Common Pleas as in	•	- 1	
the Admiralty.			2
Approbation of His Majesty to		1	~.
this Ordinance, made neces-		I	
sary.	.		
Importation of Wampum allowed.	3 Geo. III.	2	1 .
To be entered at the port of		-	-
St John.	i		15.4
Packages to be examined.			٠,
Prombited goods found in pack-		1	
ages, the whole to be forfeited.			••
	:	1	

Commerce.	Con	nmíssí	oners.
	Reign	Chan.	Section
Duty of Custom House Officers.	33 Geo. III.	2	2,3
Forfeitures and penalties, how recovered and applied.			3
Importation by, of Pot and Pearl Ashes, allowed, how, and by what rout.	35 Geo. III.	6	1
Fee allowed to Custom House Officers at St. John.			2
Vessels and Carriages to report, and subject to visitation. Importation of Tobacco prohi-	••	••	3
bited, except for private use. Persons assisting therein, to		••	4, 5.
forfeit treble the value. Leaf Tobacco allowed to be im-	**	••	4
ported for a limited time. Forfeitures how sued for and		••	6
divided, Ordinançe of 27 Geo. 111. c. 8, re-	••	••	7
pealed. Limitation of actions.		••	8 - 9
COMMISSIONS, of Oyer and Terminer,			
may be issued when found expedient by the Governor, &c. COMMISSIONERS, for removing the old	34 Geo. III.	6	4.
walls and fortifications of Montreal. Their appointment and oath,	41 Geo. III.	16	
and for what period. "Secretary and Treasurer of, how	• •	••	1
appointed, May make compensation to per-	o 9	••.	. 2
sons employed by them. May lay out streets, &c. Claims to fortification ground,	•. •.	::	". 3
how settled. Ground adjudged to individuals,	• •	••	4
to what charges subject. To sell unclaimed lots, how and	••	••	5
on what terms. To sue for lots in the possession		••	6
of individuals without right. May be kept on paying the	• •	•	7
value. Value to be fixed by a Jury,	• •	•	. "
and their oath. D 2		•	40

i ,			
Estimate of 9 Jurors suffi-	Reign	Chap.	Section
cient	41 Geo. III.	16	7
Other regulations relative there-			
to. Accounts, Registers, &c. subject to the	4.	. ••	• •
controul of,	••	• •	8.
To lay plans and estimates of improvements before the Governor.			9
Amount of estimates to remain		• •	,
with the Treasurer for the			-
purposes of the Act.	••	••	
Claims, not filed under the 4th			1
Section, forfeited.	••	• •	10
Rights reserved.	••	s •	11
Parts of the ground may be sold	,	· · .	
under such Title as the Go-			10
vernor may direct.	••	• • .	12
To report to the Governor, and receive his directions, as to the removal of	-	-	
the old walls.	• •		13
The Receiver General to keep an ac-	p.		
count of the monies arising from this	ν .		.
Act.	••		14
His Majesty's Rights reserved.	••		15
Act continued and amended.	45 Geo. III.	. 8	
May be removed at pleasure.	••		2
Their commission to be in force until		, ,	
revoked.	•	,	3
May dispose of ground by private Con-			
tract.	• •	• •	4
May purchase with the consent of the	、		İ '
Governor.	4.0	••	5
	48 Geo. III.		
Act further continued by,	53 Geo. III.		
	55 Geo. III.	16	
Of inland Navigation.		1	
Governor authorized to appoint,	45 Geo. III.	6	1 1
Their duty.	••	• •	1,3
Further duties prescribed for, and			1 1
powers given to,	46 Geo.III.		
Other regulations respecting them.	48 Geo. III.	19	4 to 6 de
See Navigation.			8 & 9

=		Reign	Chan	Section
	For examining witnesses on contested		July.	
	Elections, their appointment.			
	Duties and oath	48 Geo. III.	21	8
	May appoint a Clerk.	10 000 1111		
	May enforce the attendance of		•	•••
	witnesses.			10
	Their allowance and that of			
	their Clerk.			11
	See Elections.			
	For taking affidavits to be used in B. R.	• •	22	1
	Judges empowered to appoint,	,	• •	5 😾
	Act for the appointment of, made per-		• `	
	petual.	52 Geo. III.	11	
	For superintending temporary Houses			1
	of Correction, to be appointed,	51 Geo. III.	11	1
	Act continued and amended by.	52 Geo. H1.	9	٠.
	Further continued. (expired.)	54 Geo. III.	5	
	Renewed	57 Geo.111.	10	•
	See Houses of Correction.			
	To treat with those of UPPER-CANADA.	34 Geo. III.	3	1
	Their authority.	• • •		1, 2.
	Their agreements not to have			1
	effect, until approved by the	-		
	Legislature.	••		2, 3.
	Agreements of, ratified and con-		1	1
	firmed.	35 Geo. III.	3	1
	Not to have effect until ra-			Į
	tified by the Legislature			l
	U. C.	••		2
	Their powers renewed by,	36 Geo. III.	6	
	Second agreement of, approved			
	and ratified.	37 Geo. III.	3	1
	Provisions for enforcing,	000		3to 11
	New appointment of,	38 Geo. III.	4	2
	Agreement of, approved and ra-			
	tified.	39 Geo. III.	4	1
	Appointment of, renewed with	40.0		
	same powers and restrictions.		4	
	Agreement of, ratified.	41 Geo. III.	5	1
	Act of the 37 Geo. III. c. 3.	İ	1	1
	continued.	44.6	• •	2
	Renewal of their appointment.	44 Geo. III,	10	
	Continuation of Act, and of			
	agreement of.	45 Geo. III.	, 2	1
			-	

Commissioners.

·.	Reign	Char	Section
Further continued by,	48 Geo. III.	5	1
4 mi mor dominiada ny g	51 Geo. III.	8	. :
(expired.)	54 Geo. III.	6	
Act appointing new,	57 Geo, 111.		7
Their powers and duties.	J. GCO, 111.		2, 3
Regulations not in force until	••	, ,	2, 3
confirmed by the Legislature.		٠	3
Substance of their conferences,	• •		3
and their agreements, to be			}
laid before the Governor.	_		
Duration of Act.	••		4 5
	• •)
See Upper Canada.		-	1
To settle arrears of Lods et Ventes, due	ALCOS III	3	
to the crown. (expired.)	41 Geo. III.	၁	
To fix the rate of exchange under the	FOC-S TIT	0	
Army Bill Act.	52 Geo. III.	z sess.	1
See Army Bills.	EF CI - TIT		_
Of internal communications appointed.		.8	6
Also by,	57 Geo. 111.	13	4
See Internal Communications.			
For the erection of Court - Houses in		10	
	39 Geo. III.	10	1
For the repair of the Court - House at			
	55 Geo. III.	9	2
Their duties.	••	. **	3 to 5
For the erection of Gaols and Court-	~.		
Halls in the Inferior District of		2.	
	48 Geo.III.	<i>3</i> 5 -	1 & 2
See Court Houses,			
Gaols.			
	55 Geo.III.	10	
To be appointed by the Gover-			
nor.	• •	••	3
Their authority, duty and oath.		••	••
See Militia.			
For constructing a Canal from Mon-			
treal to La Chine, how appointed.	9 9	20	2
Declared to be a body coporate.	. •		3
Their duty.	• •		2, 26
Their powers.	• •		4, 5, 1.
See La Chine.	-		
For the relief of certain Parishes in			;
distress, low appointed.	57 Geo. III.	2	2
Their duties.	"	·	2, 4, 5.
See Poor.			-3 -3 %
, DCC 2 001.		- 1	ı

For the purchase of seed wheat for	Reign	Chap.	Section
the Parishes in distress, how appointed. See Poor.	57 Geo. III.	1 2	2
For the erection of a Court House a THREE-RIVERS, how appointed. See Court Houses. Three-Rivers.	<i>t</i>	17	1
COMMON of Three Piners Ast redulet			
COMMON, of <i>Three-Rivers</i> , Act regulating. Chairman and Trustees to be	41 Geo. III.	11	
chosen, and how.	••	•	1, 2, 3.
To be a body corporate. Number and extent of Lots to	• • •	• •	1
be granted.	••	••	4
Clerk's Salary, how paid. Titles to be given for forme		••	6
grants of,	1	4.	6
Future grants of, regulated.	.,	••	7
Chairman and Trustees of, may	7		
sue for dues.		••	8
Expend money in im provements. Regulate the number o	f	••	Q
cattle, and when to be opened and shut.	e		10
To appoint a Clerk.		•	10 12
Clerk's duty on going ou	1	1 "	12
of office.	•	••	
May make Rules and Orders	••		13
Chairman to call meetings.	••		11
Omission in the Act regulating, sup plied by,	16 Geo. III.	,	į į
Act further regulating the,	57 Geo. III.	8	
Chairman and Trustees of, empowered] Geo. 111.		
to measure and survey the,	·.		1.
For this purpose may institute	2		
Suits at Law.	••		
CONSTABLES, for the Towns how ap-			
pointed. Penalty on persons refusing to serve as	27 Geo. III.	6	1.2
Who exempt from being,	1 :		
* OOING9		1	, •

m. 11 M.	Reign	Chap	. Section
To aid Magistrates in certain Cas under a Penalty. (repealed.)	29 Geo. III	3	7
To obey orders of Justices in matter of Police. (expired) Exempt from Militia Duty.	42 Geo. III 43 Geo. III	8 1	11 11
Act for appointing, in Towns and V lages. (expired.)	47 Geo. III	. 14	
Justices may appoint, to assist in pr serving good order on Sundays. See Peace Officers, Police.	^e -57 Geo.III	. 3	7
CONSTITUTION, of Lower Canada- See Canada.	_		
CONTAGIOUS DISEASES,—See Que	z-		
Acts respecting.	35 Geo.III. 40 Geo.III 42 Geo.III.	5 5 1	
(expired.)< Renewed by	44 Geo.III. 48 Geo.III. 52 Geo.III. 57 Geo.III.	6 18 14 19	
CONTESTED ELECTIONS,—See Elections.	1 1		
CONTINGENT EXPENCES,—See House of Assembly. Militia. Salaries.	-		- :
		,,	
CONTRACTS, making a distinction be- tween Cash and Army Bills, declared void.	52 Geo. III. 9	d sess.	7
May be proved by Parole Evidence.	••	.	••
CONVICTION, on view by a Magistrate, in what cases allowed.	17 Geo.III.	4	7
CONVICTS, in certain Cases may be committed to the House of Correction.	51 Geo.111.	11 3	4, 5.
(expired.) Renewed by, See Houses of Correction.	57 Geo.III.	10 4	, 5, 6.
· ·			

18					
\$4.			Reign	Chap.	Section
COP	PER COIN, importation of	f, from the	20.6		١
	United States, prohibited.	1	28 Geo III		2
ja 1	Not a legal tender above the value of See Coin.	value of 1s.	48 Geo. 111	. 8	6
SO D	ONIED As amounts muse				1
	ONER, to execute proce Sheriff is a Party.		25 Geo. III	. 2	14
(Captains of Militia to do th	ie duty of,			
2	in certain cases.		34 Geo. III	. 6	36
COR	RECTION,—See Houses tion.	of Correc-		and the same of th	
COS1	TS, Courts of Criminal and	Civil Ju-			
	risdiction, authorized to m	ake Tables			
	of fees.	1 1 D	41 Geo. III	7	17
	Security for, may be require	ed by De-	1	. -	
	fendants, where the Plain out of Lower Canada.	uu resides	-		2
À	lay be awarded by Qu	arter Ses-		"	2
(*)		expired.)	51 Geo. I 11		24
I	Doublê, in what cases given.		34 Geo. III	5	25
	•		36 Geo. III	. 2	1
7	Freble, given by,	İ. Star	51 Geo. III		25
	replet given by;	1. Star	14.Geo. II 35 Geo. II		8
,	T.		0.5 GCO. 111	$\tilde{6}$	9
,		,		8	20
	-			9	20
	•		36 Geo. III		76
			37 Geo. II		7
	•		39 Geo. 11. 41 Geo. 11	, -	39
61	•		43 Geo. II		18
	,		14 Geo. II.		45 19
			45 Geo. II		12
				11	27, 31.
			46 Geo. 11		19
	-		47 Geo. II	1	18
	;		40.0	8	18
			48 Geo. III	~ .	19
irj.			52 Geo. 11		20
N.	-		55 Geo. II	2 sess. 7	20
1	€			20	1 23

			٠ بير
On symmony proceedings left y	Reign	Chap.	Section
On summary proceedings before Justices, under the Police Act, allowed. On Convictions before Justices. See different Titles.	57 Geo. III	16	14
COUNCILLORS, Hereditary. See Hereditary.			Way (Circumpture
COUNCIL, Legislative. See Legislative Council.			name of the second seco
COUNTERFEIT Money. See Coin.	the distributed control of the contr		
COUNTERFEITING, Tavern and other			
Licences, how punished. Letters, Patent, &c. or Copy of Re-	35 Geo. 111.	8	10
gister. Certain Certificates and Receipts of Commissioners, for settlement of	36 Geo. III.	·3	6
Mutation fines, due to the Crown, Felony. Alien Certificates, how punished. Cex-	41 Geo.III	3	10
	51 Geo.III.	3	14
vent.	• • •	10	
Making, or assisting therein Tendering or uttering, as	• •	••	1
true. Engraving, &c. without au-	TITLE	"	••
thority, Proof to lay on the accused.	• •	:	2
Persons having Plates for,		•••	• •,
in their custody, Not to alter any existing	* *	.	• •
Laws against Forgery. Further general restric-	•••	.	••
tions. Search Warrants may be	• •	. • }	3
granted. Plates, Tools, &c. for, may	••	•	4
be seized and destroyed. Persons convicted of, in	~ -	•	
one District, the same		. }	

sount	ectenny.			
		Reign	Chan	Section
*	may be certified into an-		Chap.	CCCCOIS
1	other.	51 Geo. III	10	5
1.7	No Traverse by accused			1
. (4)	without good cause.			6
Arı	my Bills, declared Felony, without			1
	Clergy.	52 Geo. III	2d sess.	6
, ,	5.00			ے "
OUR'	T PROVINCIAL, OF APPEALS.	-		
	Writ of Appeal how obtained,			[
. # ?	and requisites of, and in what	25.65		
	cases granted.	25 Geo. III.	2	24
The state of	How allowed, and security			
- C	thereon.	••	••	• •
	How returned.	••	• •	••
	How obtained from Interlo-			
7. 7.	cutory Judgments.	••	* *	• •
	Reasons of Appeal when to be	·		0.5
- F	filed.	•	• •	25
	Consequence of not filing	• •	٠.,	• •
*	Answers to Reasons when to be	·		
	filed.	• •	••	26
*	Consequence of not filing.	• •	••	• •
	Time for filing may be en-			
£.	larged.	• •	••	27
	Appeals, when and how heard.	, 	••	28
	Limitation of,	•• '	••	29
- (Execution when staid and how.	••	••	• •
	Law or Custom upon which			
,	Judgments of are founded,			<u>ئ</u>
-3/2		27 Geo. III.	4	3
č.	To determine in respect to suf-			_
	ficiency of security, admission	*		
	or dismission of Appeals, stay	,		_
	of Execution, &c.	**	••	6
***	To make Rules and Orders to			
	regulate proceedings.	••	••	• •
	Appeals to, by Executors, &c.			_
	what security necessary.		••	7
		34 Geo. III.	6	23
	Jurisdiction of.	••	••	• •
<u>.</u>	Judges who sat in inferior			
4	Court, excluded from sitting			
	1n,	••	••	••
機.		}		
•	- 4, water upon all one in	7.	۱- ۶	-
*		w == :v .		
	a come of the strong constitution and	~		
	Come & Country that allen	" Come in	3	<i>e</i>
•	find the state of the	a ,*. e	7	-
		ē		-

T	Reign	Chap.	Section
Exception as to $Three$.	34 Geo. 111.	6	23
The Governor when present, to	54 GCO. 211.		20
preside in,			24
If absent, may appoint a	, ,	• •	~~
President.			'
Terms of, when and where held,			, ·
and for what periods.			25
Transmission into, of the Re-			~
cords of former Court di-			}
rected.	,		26
In what cases Appeals shall lie	7.		~~.
to,	ł	1	27
Security to be given, and what.	Ferting.		~
Appellant consenting that Exe-	٠.		an vigor
cution do issue, to give secu-	*		
rity for Costs only.			
What to be returned to	• •	"	
Appellant, if Judgment			·
reversed.			
To grant writs of Error only,	• • •	, ,,	
in Tuny coos			28
in Jury cases. Practice of, as heretofore regu-	• •		20
			60
lated, to remain in force.	• •	••	29
Appeals from Judgments of, to			
the King in Council, in cer-	•		60
tain cases.	• •	**	30
Security required thereon.	. ••	• •	••
Where Appellant consents			1
that Execution issue, Se-			
curity for Costs only to			1.
be taken.	• • •	••	••
What returned to Appel-	l		.,
lant, if Judgment re-	.	į	
versed.	• •	••	. ••
Execution suspended for	{	-	01
15 Months,	• •	** {	31
Certificate that Appeal has		İ	í
been lodged, must be pro-	[×.
duced, or Execution must	Ī	ļ	
be awarded.	• •	**	•• *
Appeals not allowed after a	i	Į	
lapse of one year.	• •		33
Exceptions in favour of	· '	1	
Absentees, &c.		•9.	• •

To be held in the Court House Governor may appoint the place of holding of, (expired.) \$\ \) (expired.) \$\ \) (Expired.) \$\ \] (Expired.) \$\ \] (Expired.) \$\ \] (Expired.) \$\ \] (Expired.) \$\ \] (Expired.) \$\ \] (Expired.) \$\ \] (Expired.) \$\ \] (Expired.) \$\ \] (Expired.) \$\ \] (Expired.) \$\ \] (Expired.) \$\ \] (Expired.) \$\ \				
Governor may appoint the place of holding of, (expired.) 55 Geo. III. 7 18 Of King's Bench, for the District of Quebec, established. See Courts. Of King's Bench, for the District of Montreal, established. The omission of a term of, provided for. See Courts. Of King's Bench, for the District of Three-Rivers, established, by what Judges held, and Terms thereof fixed. May take cognizance of Civil Pleas, the first four days of each Term. Criminal Pleas to have precedence. An additional Term for the cognizance of Civil See Courts. Of Vice Admiralty,—See Vice Admiralty. Provincial, for the District of Three-Rivers, established. Terms thereof, and extent of Jurisdiction of, in certain cases, how disposed of.		Reign	Chap.	Section
place of holding of, (expired.) 2 OE KING'S BENCH, for the District of Quebec, established. See Courts. OF KING'S BENCH, for the District of Montreal, established. The omission of a term of, provided for. See Courts. OF KING'S BENCH, for the District of Three-Rivers, established, by what Judges held, and Terms thereof fixed. May take cognizance of Civil Pleas, the first four days of each Term. Criminal Pleas to have precedence. An additional Term for the cognizance of Civil Suits given to, See Courts. OF VICE ADMIRALTY,—See Vice Admirally. PROVINCIAL, for the District of Three-Rivers, established. Terms thereof, and extent of Jurisdiction fixed. To be held by a Provincial Judge. Exception to the Jurisdiction of, in certain cases, how disposed of.			10	8
OF KING'S BENCH, for the District of Quebec, established. See Courts. OF KING'S BENCH, for the District of Montreal, established. The omission of a term of, provided for. See Courts. OF KING'S BENCH, for the District of Three-Rivers, established, by what Judges held, and Terms thereof fixed. May take cognizance of Civil Pleas, the first four days of each Term. Criminal Pleas to have precedence. An additional Term for the cognizance of Civil Suits given to, See Courts. OF VICE ADMIRALTY,—See Vice Admirally. PROVINCIAL, for the District of Three-Rivers, established. Terms thereof, and extent of Jurisdiction fixed. To be held by a Provincial Judge. Exception to the Jurisdiction of, in certain cases how disposed of.	place of holding of.		7	9 7
Quebec, established. See Courts. Of King's Bench, for the District of Montreal, established. The omission of a term of, provided for. See Courts. Of King's Bench, for the District of Three-Rivers, established, by what Judges held, and Terms thereof fixed. May take cognizance of Civil Pleas, the first four days of each Term. Criminal Pleas to have precedence. An additional Term for the cognizance of Civil Suits given to, 57 Geo. III. See Courts. Of Vice Admiralty,—See Vice Admiralty. Provincial, for the District of Three-Rivers, established. Terms thereof, and extent of Jurisdiction fixed. To be held by a Provincial Judge. Exception to the Jurisdiction of, in certain cases, how disposed of.	(expired.)		-18	
Quebec, established. See Courts. Of King's Bench, for the District of Montreal, established. The omission of a term of, provided for. See Courts. Of King's Bench, for the District of Three-Rivers, established, by what Judges held, and Terms thereof fixed. May take cognizance of Civil Pleas, the first four days of each Term. Criminal Pleas to have precedence. An additional Term for the cognizance of Civil Suits given to, 57 Geo. III. See Courts. Of Vice Admiralty,—See Vice Admiralty. Provincial, for the District of Three-Rivers, established. Terms thereof, and extent of Jurisdiction fixed. To be held by a Provincial Judge. Exception to the Jurisdiction of, in certain cases, how disposed of.	Or Ways a Buyer for the District of			į
See Courts. Of King's Bench, for the District of Montreal, established. The omission of a term of, provided for. See Courts. Of King's Bench, for the District of Three-Rivers, established, by what Judges held, and Terms thereof fixed. May take cognizance of Civil Pleas, the first four days of each Term. Criminal Pleas to have precedence. An additional Term for the cognizance of Civil Suits given to, 57 Geo. III. See Courts. Of Vice Admiralty,—See Vice Admiralty. Provincial, for the District of Three-Rivers, established. Terms thereof, and extent of Jurisdiction fixed. To be held by a Provincial Judge. Exception to the Jurisdiction of, in certain cases, how disposed of.	Quebec. established.	34 Geo. III.	6	. 9
Montreal, established. The omission of a term of, provided for. See Courts. Of King's Bench, for the District of Three-Rivers, established, by what Judges held, and Terms thereof fixed. May take cognizance of Civil Pleas, the first four days of each Term. Criminal Pleas to have precedence. An additional Term for the cognizance of Civil Suits given to, See Courts. Of Vice Admirally,—See Vice Admirally. Provincial, for the District of Three-Rivers, established. Terms thereof, and extent of Jurisdiction fixed. To be held by a Provincial Judge. Exception to the Jurisdiction of, in certain cases, how disposed of.	See Courts.		\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	1 ~
Montreal, established. The omission of a term of, provided for. See Courts. Of King's Bench, for the District of Three-Rivers, established, by what Judges held, and Terms thereof fixed. May take cognizance of Civil Pleas, the first four days of each Term. Criminal Pleas to have precedence. An additional Term for the cognizance of Civil Suits given to, See Courts. Of Vice Admirally,—See Vice Admirally. Provincial, for the District of Three-Rivers, established. Terms thereof, and extent of Jurisdiction fixed. To be held by a Provincial Judge. Exception to the Jurisdiction of, in certain cases, how disposed of.	O- Vivola Property of the District			
The omission of a term of, provided for. See Courts. Of King's Bench, for the District of Three-Rivers, established, by what Judges held, and Terms thereof fixed. May take cognizance of Civil Pleas, the first four days of each Term. Criminal Pleas to have precedence. An additional Term for the cognizance of Civil Suits given to, 57 Geo. III. See Courts. Of Vice Admiralty,—See Vice Admiralty. Provincial, for the District of Three-Rivers, established. Terms thereof, and extent of Jurisdiction fixed. To be held by a Provincial Judge. Exception to the Jurisdiction of, in certain cases, how disposed of.	Montreal, established.	•	۱	ļ
See Courts. Of King's Bench, for the District of Three-Rivers, established, by what Judges held, and Terms thereof fixed. May take cognizance of Civil Pleas, the first four days of each Term. Criminal Pleas to have precedence. An additional Term for the cognizance of Civil Suits given to, See Courts. Of Vice Admiralty,—See Vice Admiralty. Provincial, for the District of Three-Rivers, established. Terms thereof, and extent of Jurisdiction fixed. To be held by a Provincial Judge. Exception to the Jurisdiction of, in certain cases, how disposed of.	The omission of a term of, pro-			
OF KING'S BENCH, for the District of Three-Rivers, established, by what Judges held, and Terms thereof fixed. May take cognizance of Civil Pleas, the first four days of each Term. Criminal Pleas to have precedence. An additional Term for the cognizance of Civil Suits given to, See Courts. OF VICE ADMIRALTY,—See Vice Admiralty. PROVINCIAL, for the District of Three-Rivers, established. Terms thereof, and extent of Jurisdiction fixed. To be held by a Provincial Judge. Exception to the Jurisdiction of, in certain cases, how disposed of.		35 Geo. III.	10	1
Three-Rivers, established, by what Judges held, and Terms thereof fixed. May take cognizance of Civil Pleas, the first four days of each Term. Criminal Pleas to have precedence. An additional Term for the cognizance of Civil Suits given to, See Courts. OF VICE ADMIRALTY,—See Vice Admiralty. PROVINCIAL, for the District of Three-Rivers, established. Terms thereof, and extent of Jurisdiction fixed. To be held by a Provincial Judge. Exception to the Jurisdiction of, in certain cases, how disposed of.	bee Courts.			L
Judges held, and Terms thereof fixed. May take cognizance of Civil Pleas, the first four days of each Term. Criminal Pleas to have precedence. An additional Term for the cognizance of Civil Suits given to, See Courts. OF VICE ADMIRALTY,—See Vice Admiralty. PROVINCIAL, for the District of Three-Rivers, established. Terms thereof, and extent of Jurisdiction fixed. To be held by a Provincial Judge. Exception to the Jurisdiction of, in certain cases, how disposed of.	OF KING'S BENCH, for the District of			
May take cognizance of Civil Pleas, the first four days of each Term. Criminal Pleas to have precedence. An additional Term for the cognizance of Civil Suits given to, See Courts. OF VICE ADMIRALTY,—See Vice Admiralty. PROVINCIAL, for the District of Three-Rivers, established. Terms thereof, and extent of Jurisdiction fixed. To be held by a Provincial Judge. Exception to the Jurisdiction of, in certain cases, how disposed of.	Three-Rivers, established, by what	£ *		
May take cognizance of Civil Pleas, the first four days of each Term. Criminal Pleas to have pre- cedence. An additional Term for the cog- nizance of Civil Suits given to, See Courts. OF VICE ADMIRALTY,—See Vice Admiralty. PROVINCIAL, for the District of Three- Rivers, established. Terms thereof, and extent of Jurisdiction fixed. To be held by a Provincial Judge. Exception to the Jurisdiction of, in certain cases, how dis- posed of.		34 Geo. III.	6	1.7
each Term. Criminal Pleas to have precedence. An additional Term for the cognizance of Civil Suits given to, See Courts. Of Vice Admiralty,—See Vice Admiralty. Provincial, for the District of Three-Rivers, established. Terms thereof, and extent of Jurisdiction fixed. To be held by a Provincial Judge. Exception to the Jurisdiction of, in certain cases, how disposed of.	May take cognizance of Civil			1
Criminal Pleas to have precedence. An additional Term for the cognizance of Civil Suits given to, See Courts. Of Vice Admiralty,—See Vice Admiralty. Provincial, for the District of Three-Rivers, established. Terms thereof, and extent of Jurisdiction fixed. To be held by a Provincial Judge. Exception to the Jurisdiction of, in certain cases, how disposed of.	Pleas, the first four days of	47 C		Ì.,
Cedence. An additional Term for the cognizance of Civil Suits given to, See Courts. Of Vice Admiralty,—See Vice Admiralty. Provincial, for the District of Three-Rivers, established. Terms thereof, and extent of Jurisdiction fixed. To be held by a Provincial Judge. Exception to the Jurisdiction of, in certain cases, how disposed of.	Criminal Pleas to have pre-	47 Geo. 111.	0	1
PROVINCIAL, for the District of Three-Rivers, established. Terms thereof, and extent of Jurisdiction fixed. To be held by a Provincial Judge. Exception to the Jurisdiction of, in certain cases, how disposed of.	cedence.	••	**	2
OF VICE ADMIRALTY,—See Vice Admiralty. PROVINCIAL, for the District of Three-Rivers, established. Terms thereof, and extent of Jurisdiction fixed. To be held by a Provincial Judge. Exception to the Jurisdiction of, in certain cases, how disposed of.	An additional Term for the cog-	57 C	10	
PROVINCIAL, for the District of Three-Rivers, established. Terms thereof, and extent of Jurisdiction fixed. To be held by a Provincial Judge. Exception to the Jurisdiction of, in certain cases, how disposed of.	See Courts.	57 Geo. 111.	18	1
PROVINCIAL, for the District of Three-Rivers, established. Terms thereof, and extent of Jurisdiction fixed. To be held by a Provincial Judge. Exception to the Jurisdiction of, in certain cases, how disposed of.	O- V	- 4		
Provincial, for the District of Three-Rivers, established. Terms thereof, and extent of Jurisdiction fixed. To be held by a Provincial Judge. Exception to the Jurisdiction of, in certain cases, how disposed of.	OF VICE ADMIRALTY,—See Vice Ad-		. <i>*</i>	
Terms thereof, and extent of Jurisdiction fixed. To be held by a Provincial Judge. Exception to the Jurisdiction of, in certain cases, how disposed of.	,			
Terms thereof, and extent of Jurisdiction fixed. To be held by a Provincial Judge. Exception to the Jurisdiction of, in certain cases, how disposed of.	PROVINCIAL, for the District of Three-	<u></u>	,	•
Jurisdiction fixed. To be held by a Provincial Judge. Exception to the Jurisdiction of, in certain cases, how disposed of.	Terms thereof and extent of	34 Geo. III.	6	12
Judge. Exception to the Jurisdiction of, in certain cases, how disposed of.	Jurisdiction fixed.		••	
Exception to the Jurisdiction of, in certain cases, how disposed of.	To be held by a Provincial	,		•
of, in certain cases, how dis		9 • ·	••	• 9
posed of.	of, in certain cases how died	. 4		
	posed of.	•••		•
Every Juridical day in Term, a return day.	Every Juridical day in Term, a			. •
Objections to Judges of, how	Objections to Judges of how	••]	.	••_
decided,	decided.			13
			4	

		-	
	Reign	Chap.	Section
For the Inferior District of	1.		25
Gaspé, established.	34 Geo. III.	6	14
Terms of, fixed, where held,	-		
and extent of Jurisdic-			1
tion.		•• -	. 5
To be held by a Provincial		,	1
Judge.		· `.	}
Every day in Term a re-	•		"
			1
turn day.	••	••	•
Not to issue Execution			Ì.
against the body or Real			`
Property.	t	••	15
Service of Process of, re-			
gulated.			16
Powers of the Judge of,			
to take advice of rela-			17
tions, &c. and depute a			
Notary therefor.			17
OF GENERAL SESSIONS of the Peace,		••	**
established.			91
	• •	**	34
See Courts.			~
OF WEEKLY SITTINGS, established.		••	
Can Counta Dolina			
See Courts, Police.			5
Roads.	, .		
or 111 had in the different	Ī		
CIRCUIT, established in the different			10 00
Districts.	• •	••	19, 20.
See Courts.	1		
	}		
His Majesty's Right to constitute, re-			
served. I. Sta.	14 Geo. III.	· 83	17
	34 Geo. 111.	6	43
COURTS Superior, of Civil Jurisdic-	1	i	
tion, Act regulating proceedings in,	25 Geo. III.	2	
Actions above £10 Stg. how			
instituted.			1
No execution against Ab-			• (
Two execution against Ap-			:
sentees, in certain Cases,	-		
without Security.		••	2
Service of Writs regulated.	.**	••	••
Judgments against Absen-	ĺ		
tees, when and how re-			
considered.	**	••	
	1	i	ļ

	Reign	Chap.	Section
Declarations how amended.	25 Geo.III.	2	3
Capias ad Resp. when and	7		
how obtained.	••	••	4
How Special Bail dis-	·		_
charged.			5.
Defaulte against Defand	· • •		
Defaults against Defend-	,		}
ants, how obtained, and			6, 7
proceedings thereon.	• •	••	8
First defaults how taken off.	• •	**	0
Answer of Defendant, how			
made and received.	••	; ′••	rá
Plaintiff not appearing, con-			
sequence of.	· ••,	••	**
Trials by Jury in certain	. '		
cases.	• ••	••	9
Verdict of 9 Jurors			
sufficient.		••	4.
How composed.		••	••
Recourse to English Rules			
of Evidence, in certain			
cases.		••	10
Where no Jury demanded,	• • •		
Trials as heretofore.			11
Depositions of witnesses,	• •		11
how taken.			11
	• • •	••	41
Witnesses sick or leaving			
the Province, how ex-			10
amined.	••	••	12
Issue how compleated, and			
pleadings limited.	* 1	••	13
When the Sheriff is inter-		-	
ested, Coroner to serve	1		,
Process.	••	••	14
Qualifications of Jurors.	••	••	15
List of Jurors to be-re-		l	•
, turned annually by the	i	1	
Sheriff.			16, 21
			209 22
Two separate Lists to be			
made by Clerk, and how.	{		17
Striking of Juries, how,	• •	*	,
A lung from the first This	• •	••	18, 19
A Jury from the first List		ĺ	10
may be ordered.	• •	••	19
· }	1	1	

Challenges to Jurors regulated. Allowance to Jurors. Fine for non-attendance. Who exempted from serving as, Appeals from Judgments of, regulated. See Court Provincial, of Appeals. Executions, requisites of. Personal Property to be first sold. How sold. How sold. How made returnable. Real Property, how advertized and sold. Effect of Sale. Upon Judgments of the same date, no preference.	Reign Geo.III.	Chap.	Section 20
lated. Allowance to Jurors. Fine for non-attendance. Who exempted from serving as, Appeals from Judgments of, regulated. See Court Provincial, of Appeals. Executions, requisites of. Personal Property to be first sold. How sold. How made returnable. Real Property, how advertized and sold. Effect of Sale. Upon Judgments of the same date, no preference.	Geo.III.	2	22
Allowance to Jurors. Fine for non-attendance. Who exempted from serving as, Appeals from Judgments of, regulated. See Court Provincial, of Appeals. Executions, requisites of. Personal Property to be first sold. How sold. How made returnable. Real Property, how advertized and sold. Effect of Sale. Upon Judgments of the same date, no preference.		•	22
Fine for non-attendance. Who exempted from serving as, Appeals from Judgments of, regulated. See Court Provincial, of Appeals. Executions, requisites of. Personal Property to be first sold. How sold. How made returnable. Real Property, how advertized and sold. Effect of Sale. Upon Judgments of the same date, no preference.		• •	۰
ance. Who exempted from serving as, Appeals from Judgments of, regulated. See Court Provincial, of Appeals. Executions, requisites of. Personal Property to be first sold. How sold. How made returnable. Real Property, how advertized and sold. Effect of Sale: Upon Judgments of the same date, no preference.		• •	۰
Who exempted from serving as, Appeals from Judgments of, regulated. See Court Provincial, of Appeals. Executions, requisites of. Personal Property to be first sold. How sold. How made returnable. Real Property, how advertized and sold. Effect of Sale. Upon Judgments of the same date, no preference.		• •	۰
Appeals from Judgments of, regulated. See Court Provincial, of Appeals. Executions, requisites of. Personal Property to be first sold. How sold. How made returnable. Real Property, how advertized and sold. Effect of Sale. Upon Judgments of the same date, no preference.	•	• •	23
Appeals from Judgments of, regulated. See Court Provincial, of Appeals. Executions, requisites of. Personal Property to be first sold. How sold. How made returnable. Real Property, how advertized and sold. Effect of Sale. Upon Judgments of the same date, no preference.	••	* •	23
of, regulated. See Court Provincial, of Appeals. Executions, requisites of. Personal Property to be first sold. How sold. How made returnable. Real Property, how advertized and sold. Effect of Sale. Upon Judgments of the same date, no preference.	• `	* •	1
See Court Provincial, of Appeals. Executions, requisites of. Personal Property to be first sold. How sold. How made returnable. Real Property, how advertized and sold. Effect of Sale. Upon Judgments of the same date, no preference.		• •	01 4 0
Executions, requisites of. Personal Property to be first sold. How sold. How made returnable. Real Property, how advertized and sold. Effect of Sale. Upon Judgments of the same date, no preference.	1		24 to 2
Executions, requisites of. Personal Property to be first sold. How sold. How made returnable. Real Property, how advertized and sold. Effect of Sale. Upon Judgments of the same date, no preference.	J		,
Personal Property to be first sold. How sold. How made returnable. Real Property, how advertized and sold. Effect of Sale. Upon Judgments of the same date, no preference.	- 1		an F
first sold. How sold. How made returnable. Real Property, how advertized and sold. Effect of Sale. Upon Judgments of the same date, no preference.	• •	ė •	30
How sold. How made returnable. Real Property, how advertized and sold. Effect of Sale. Upon Judgments of the same date, no preference.			
How made returnable. Real Property, how advertized and sold. Effect of Sale. Upon Judgments of the same date, no preference.	••	` • •	31
Real Property, how adver- tized and sold. Effect of Sale. Upon Judgments of the same date, no preference.	••	• •	32
tized and sold. Effect of Sale. Upon Judgments of the same date, no preference.	• •	• •	• •
Effect of Sale: Upon Judgments of the same date, no preference.	ı		
Upon Judgments of the same date, no preference.	••	••	33
same date, no preference.		••	• •
	[
		6.	34
Oppositions how returned	1	- 1	3
and disposed of.		• • •	• •
Allowance to Sheriff on,			35
Execution against the per-	1		
son, where the Defendant	· · .	1	
opposes, or secretes his	l	1	
Effects.			37
In Commercial Cases			38
Alimentary Pension to Debt-	•	• • •	
ors, how, and in what	1		
cases granted, or refused.	. •		
Debtors released, if	••	••	. • •
not paid.		. 1	
Execution out of one Dis-	••	••	• • •
			ĺ.
trict into another, when,		1	Į.
how, and in what manner	1	1	- ca 🖔
proceeded on.	• •	• •	39
Act to continue 25 Geo.	I	ł	ů.
III. c. 2. with additional		. 1	84
	eo. III.	4	\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\
In Cases not tried by a Jury,	i	1	•
the Proof to be inserted		i i	- (
in the Record.		-	***
			2

A Company of the Comp	· Y' · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
,	Reign	Chap.	Section
The Law upon which Judg-	, -	_	l
ment is founded, to be			}
stated therein.	27 Geo. III.	4	3
Party aggrieved, may file	1		
his Exception.		••	
No Attachment against Es-			-
tate and Effects, but in			1
certain cases, and how)	i	ľ
obtained.	J		10
Privilege of Land-]		
lords reserved.		•• .	11
Effects may be re-	1	,	
lëased on Security,			,
and how.	-	••	
Act continuing 25 Geo. 111.			
c. 2, and 27. Geo. 111.			
c. 4.	29 Geo. III.	3	1
In the New Districts pro-			_
vided for, and regulated.			2, 3, 4,
What deemed ad-		3	8, 9, 10
missible proof in		•	, , , ,
New Districts.	1		11
Sales of Property ta-	••	••	
ken in Execution			
therein regulated.			12
In Personal Actions, no	•••	. **	12
exception that cause of			
Action arose out of the	* *		
District.			13
Acts regulating, continued	••	••	10
until other Provision	1	The same	
made.	31 Geo. III.	Ω	1
Of Request, Governor au-	or aco. 111.	Z	· I
thorized to regulate,		- 1	
(repealed.)		-	2
Examination of witnesses	•••	.	z
in the Indian Countries	1	. [
	,	1	
and remote places, pro-		- 1	94. **
vided for.	••		3 to 5
Not to delay pro-		. 1	
ceedings in cer-	_ 1	· i	_
tain cases.	• • •	••	5
May issue Commissions for	1		
the examination of wit-		I	
	•		

			_
	Reign	Chap.	Section
nesses residing 30 miles	-0G TIT	-	
distant.	32 Geo. III	Ţ	[1
Examinations may be taken			1
by a single Judge in Cir- cuit.			2
Not to be used in			~
Trials by Jury,			İ
without the con-			
sent of Parties.			. 3
Witnesses how com-			ي .
pellable to attend.	• •	٠	2, 4
Division of the Province			
into Districts.	34 Geo. III.	σ	1
CIVIL SUPERIOR TERMS of		ě	
King's Bench, for the Districts	,		ł
of Quebec and Montreal, esta-			
blished.		••	7
To be held by what Judges			•
and their jurisdiction.		••	2
Each Juridical day a re-			
turn day for Process	••	••	7
What cases cognizable in,	••	••	•••
Special powers granted to,	••	• •	8
Powers of Judges out of			
Term.	••	••	• •
Judges in certain cases, may authorize a Notary to	· ·	ļ	
take advice of relations,	1		
&c.			Q
- विक्र		1	•
CIVIL SUPERIOR TERMS of			
King's Bench, for the Listrict	**	1	
of Three-Rivers, fixed.	••	••	11
By what Judges held, and	Į	- 1	1
their jurisdiction.	* •	••	•• [.
Judges same powers	ł		\$. \$.
as at Quebec and Montreal.	\$	-:	e", r
Writs issuing from the King's	• • •	"	••
Bench at Quebec into the	ļ		
Inferior District of Gaspé, re-	1	1	
gulated.		· 1	12
Provincial Judge of Gaspé		` [-
may issue Process re-	1	` 1	
-			,

	Reign	Chap.	Section
turnable into K. B. at			
	4 Geo.III	6	18
When and how serv-			
ed, certified and			
returned.	• •	** ,	**
Transmission of Records of			
old Courts provided for			22
Appeals from judgments of,	~		l
allowed and regulated,		••	23 to 29
	• •		20,0023
See Court Provincial, of Appeals.			1
Laws heretofore passed, re-	,		}
gulating the practice and	,		1
not repealed or varied by			
this Act, to remain in		1	•
force.	. 1	۱	29
Of Request, the Records	• •	1	}
thereof where to be trans-	*	ľ	1
mitted, and deposited.	-	,, ,	33
Acts or Ordinances relative	,		
thereto repealed.	25.7 A		38
Ordinances, 27 G. IH. c. 1) 5			39
28 G. HI. c. 6 (=	••		40
31 G. III c. 2 (=			41
Prov. Stat 33 G. III. c. 3) 2	• •		42
Right of His Majesty to appoint the			ì
Judges and Officers thereof, declared	•		}
and reserved.	• •		43
Writs already issued from, returns	•		
thereof prolonged.		•	44
Act to amend forms of proceeding in. 4	ll Geo. III	. 7	1
Writs of Summons, how ob-			
tained.	• •		1
How tested.	• •		
Ordinance of 25 Geo. III. c. 2.			i
repealed in part as respects	^		1 .
process.	• • (
Plaintiffs residing out of the		1	^
Province, Defendants may re-		1	1 -
quire security for Costs.	• •		2
Proceedings stayed,		1	
until Security giv-		٠.	
en.	• •	1 "	
F 2 '	*		•

	Reign	Chap.	Sectio
Defaults how obtained	. , ,	_	,
against Defendants	41 Geo. III	7	· 3
How Judgment ob-		Ü	· · ·
tained thereon ex			1
parte.	١		۱
Defendant allowed			
to take off 1st de-	}		
fault on payment		1	
of Costs.	<u>l</u> ' .		
			*
Must then plead		1	
in three days.	• • •	**	"
Re-hearing of Judg-	1	1	1
ments by default	į	·	
in certain cases.	• •••	••	ີ ∜5
Garants residing out of the	. ' '	l	
District in which Cause	[.		1 1
is pending, how sum-	• •		
moned.	• •	4,0	6
Witnesses may be examined	,		`
in Vacation, where and	,		1
before whom.		••	. 7
Alimentary Pension to im-			,
prisoned Debtors, allow-	,		
ed before Judgment.			g
Obtained in Vaca-	, ,		
tion as well as in		, }	*18"
Term, and how.			0 0
Defendant may be seelled	••	•	8,9,
Defendant may be called upon to acknowledge or	٠ . ا		
upon to acknowledge or	ì		1
deny his Signature to	4		
a Note, Cedule, &c. and	1	- 1	
how.	• •		10 €
Consequence of his		I	•
default, and pro-	l	Ì	
ceedings thereon.	••		•• 63
Certain Oppositions must		- 1	
be lodged with the Sheriff	1	ł	į.
15 days before Sale.			11
Not to be received	1	. 1	
on a Vend.exponas	1	İ	
in certain cases.		1	
Oppositions, when to be	•••	1	"
returned by the Sheriff.		1	10
Opposants failing, what li-		-	12
			10
able to.	··• 1	•• }	13
The same of the sa			38

	Reign	Chap.	Section
Plaintiffs how collo-	,		
	II Geo. III.	7	13
Sale to be suspended,	,		-
but not Publica-			
tions. Purchasers not pay-	. ••	•	****
ing, the property,	s.		
to be re-sold, and			
how.	. ••	••	14
Costs and Damages			
to be awarded			1
against purchaser. Purchaser' may ob-	• •		1
tain writ of pos-	:		1
session in certain	٠,	1	1.
cases, and Costs		1	1
and Damages.	• •	•••	• •
Plaintiffs becoming	,	İ	
purchasers may re- tain what is due to			i
to them, until final	,	1	
distribution, on	ş	1	٠.
giving security.			15
May make Rules of Practice.	• •		16
And establish fees.	• •	•••	17
May set aside in Term, nominations of Curators and Tutors, made in	,	9	
of Curators and Tutors, made in Vacation.	*		18
How obtained.		1 ::	10
Acts of emancipation may be	, ,	1	1
granted in Vacation, and how.	••		, 19
May be set aside by the	•		1
Court.	••	•••	4
Ordinance of 25 Geo. III. c. 2, repealed in so far as it is altered by		ł	
this Act.		1	20
All relations beyond Cou-		''	
sins German may be	· f	l	1
witnesses,		8	1
Decisory oath given in Com-	; ,	4.5	
mercial cases. May delegate to Commissioners the	. • • .	15	1
power of administering oaths to Ex -	7		1
perts in certain cases.	48 Geo. III.	22	1
			-

Reign	Chap.	Section
7.	٠ .	1
1.00		1
48 Geo. III	22	I Nº
- , ,	,,,	ľ
		. Nº
		2
,		. Nº
•	1	, +,
		١
	}	1
		3
	•) 3
		N. O
• ••	١ "	Nº 2,
••		4
,	l	_
••	•	5
	ļ	
· .	1	
••	••	
52 Geo. III.	11/	I
/	1	1
	1	
		l
	}	ł
OF C TIT		90
	2	36
1	1	1
		. "
1	1	1
-		
1	ł	1
4.	**	••
	1	1
- 69		
	t	i
	l	1
		٠,٠
	1	1
	1	1
4	1	
1.		37
	! "	1 36
-	Ī	1
	52 Geo. III. 25 Geo. III.	52 Geo. III. 2

	Reign	Chap.	Section
under £10 Stg. and re-] -	l
gulate same. (repealed.)	27 Geo. III.	4	8
Privilege of Land-		_	
lords reserved.		1	111
Turanian Transaction 1	•	••	1
Inferior Terms of King's	200 111	. ,	10
Bench established.	34 Geo. III.	6	10
Every day in Term		1	1
a return day for	ľ		
Process.			
What causes cogniz-	.]		1
able in,			
Exception to the Ju-		1	1
		Ì	ļ
risdiction in cer-			4
tain cases.	9.	• •	
How decided			
and disposed	`	1	1
of.			
Process how sued out and			1
tested.	41 Geo. III	7	1
Plaintiffs residing ou	TI GCO. III	1 '	1
		1	
of the Province		ļ	•
may be compelled	1	1	l
to give security for	r		
Costs.	••		2
• .			
CIRCUIT, for Districts of Quebec and	1	1	¥
Montreal.	34 Geo. III	. 6	19
To be held by one	01 (100.111	.]	1
Indee where an	11	i	ļ .
Judge, where and	1	1	1
at what times to	9		ş
be held.			• •
Extent of Jurisdic	-	1	
tion.	• •		
For District of Three-Ri	·]	1 .	-
vers, to be held by Pro		1	Į.
vincial Judge.		1	20
When and wher		•	20
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		1	Ī
held, and exten	Ч	1	-
of Jurisdiction.	• •	••	1
Causes removed in certain		1	1
cases into Superior Term	9		
of King's Bench, and how			
disposed of.		1	21
Objections to th	وا		7
ongeonous to th	~ <u>;</u>		i

		ميه دد مريه	٠ ١.
	Reign	Chap.	Section
Judge, how disposed of.	34 Geo. 111.	6	21
For the recovery of small debts in certain Townships and Seigniories, provided for. (expired.)	47 Geo III. 48 Geo. III.	13 15	
Justices empowered to hold, in Coun- try Parishes for deciding disputes		13	
OF CRIMINAL Jurisdiction.			
Terms of King's Bench, li- mited to 10 days.	,		
(repealed.) Qualifications of Jurors in	27 Geo. III.	1	ì
Criminal cases.	••		• •
Trials of offenders from the Western Country, regu-		.]	•
lated. Appeals to the King in			00
Council from large fines		. [
allowed and regulated. Proceedings of Courts of	• •	•••	2
Oyer & Terminer, &c. in New Districts to be trans-	1	.	
	29 Geo.III	3	5
to.		••	• •
Of Courts of Quar- ter Sessions to be	•		
transmitted, and how.		,	• •
Prisoners from New Dis- tricts, may in certain		1	
cases be removed. (repealed.)			6
Petty Larceny extended to			
20s. Stg. Prisoners for small offences	••,		i jage
may be tried by 3 Justi-	,	1	, i
their admission to bail,	. [,
and punishment regulat-			

	Diam	Chan	Santing
0.1. 10.411	Reign	unup.	Section
Gaolers and Constables	11T - D.O.	6	77
	29 Geo. III.	. 3	7
(repealed.)	, (7::m'	
Criminal Terms of King's			
Bench established.	34 Geo. 111.	6	3, 11
Governor may issue Com-		•	
	·	-	
missions of Oyer and			
Terminer, and in what	, `		1
cases proceedings to be		,	4 to 6
transmitted to him.	• •	••	4000
Judgments not to be			1
executed until ap-		•	
proved by the Go-		1 80	1
vernor.			5
Of General Sessions of the			
		J	1
Peace for the different Dis-	•		34
tricts, established.	, • •		7.1
Terms and Jurisdiction of.	• •		••
When and where held.	• •	•••	
Recognizances forfeited in,		l	
when and how estreated.	• •		35
In Courts of Oyer		1]
and Terminer.		١	1
		1	1
Officers to certify Recogniz-			
ances under a Penalty.	• •	i	"
Of Weekly Sittings to be held			\
by Justices of the Peace, how			1
and for what.	• •		34
Not to prevent the holding			1.
of Special Sessions.			
Captains of Militia to act	• •		}
as Coroners in certain		1	1
			80
cases.			36
Ordinance of 29 Geo. III.	*	1	
repealed as to the power			1
given to Justices to hold	•		1
special Sessions for the		}	
Trial of Petty Larceny,			1
	57 Geo. III	30	1 1
Of King's Ronah marrow of the	or cien. III	1 50	1
Of King's Bench, power of the		1	i
Judges to grant writs of		1	
	36 G eo. 111.	. 6	37
May be granted in			
Vacation, and how	9.4		
G	• •		1
- .		•	

	7	C	<u> </u>
How returnable, if	Reign	Cnap.	Section
issued into the		4	1
District of Three-			I
Rivers.	36 Geo. III.	6	37
See Habeas Corpus.			•
MARTIAL, how composed and the			·
powers of.	43 Geo. III.	1	12
Governor to appoint a Pre-	1		10
Members of, how appointed.	•	••	13
Judge Advocate, how ap-		,	,,,
pointed.		••	14
Oath of Members, and of	-		,
Judge Advocate.		••	•
Two thirds of the Members to concur in sentence.			10
Sentence subject to ap-	* **		13
proval by the Governor.	••		. ••
Witnesses how summoned,			
and their oath.	**	••	15
Their expences, how allowed.	-		16
See Militia.	•• 1	.	10
See Interesta			
COURT HALLS, Act for the erecting of	j	i	-
at New Carlisle, and Percé in the	1		
Inferior District of Gaspé.	48 Geo. III	35	•
Further sum granted for that of New Carlisle.	54 Gao III	. 0	•
of New Carusie.	54 Geo. III.	.9	

COURT HOUSES, Act providing for the erection of, in Quebec and Montreal.	20 Gao III	10	,
To be vested in the Pro-	23 (160.111	10	-
thonotaries of K. B. who	1	1	`
are declared a Corpora-	ł	1	
tion to that end.	• •]	. ફ્ર
Tutors, &c. authorized to		. [
sell lands, whereon to build same.			A.
When finished, the Courts	• •		- T
for the District to be held	· ·	Ì	. ~
therein.	.]	•• .	8
	1	- 1	

COURT HOUSE, at Quebec, Act pro	Reign	Chap.	Section
viding for the repair of, and gran- ing money therefor. Commissioners, Treasure	t- 55 Geo. III er	. 9	1
and Clerk to be appoint ed by the Governor. Duty of Commissioners. During the repair of, Court	• •		2 3
to be held where the Go vernor may direct. Commissioners to account.	-	••	4 5
OURT HOUSE, for the District of Three-Rivers, Act authorizing and providing for the erection of. See Three-Rivers.	f d 57 Geo. III.	17	a v
RIMES, committed in the Indian Territory, how tried. I. Sta. See Indian Territory.	43 Geo. III.	138	*
RIMINAL CONVERSATION, Action given for, without being preceded by a Criminal Prosecution.		7	·
ROWN DEBTS, Act providing for the recovery of, incurred on Transport over the Interior Lakes.	28 Geo. III.	2	
IL-DE-SAC, at Quebec, vested in the Trinity-House. See Trinity-House.	51 Geo. III.	12	11.
LLERS, and Measures of Timber, how appointed.	48 Geo. III.	27	2 10 1
Their duty and oath. Penalties for neglects		••	2 to 4
by, May be appointed to serve particular			4 & 12
persons. Their Fees regulat-		•	5
ed. G 2	• •		8

To be provided with Stamps. Prohibited from buy, ing or selling Lumber on their own account. CURATE,—See Rector and Register. CURATORS, may be elected in certain cases, under a delegation from the Judges. See Courts. CURRENCY,—See Coix. CUSTOM-HOUSE, at the Port of Saint John, fees to be taken at, regulated See Commerce. DAMAGES, on Protested Bills. See Bills. DEBTORS, imprisoned, allowance to, in certain cases, and how obtained. Further allowance and relief for. DEBTS, CROWN,—See Crown Debts. Small, recovery of in certain Townships and Seigniories of provided for. (expired.) of Seed Wheat, &c. See Poor, Seed Wheat. DECISORY OATH, right to demand, in Commercial cases. DECLARATION, may be amended and how. DEDUCTION,—See Drawback.			•	
Probibited from buying or selling Lumber on their own account. CURATE,—See Rector and Register. CURATORS, may be elected in certain cases, under a delegation from the Judges. See Courts. CURRENCY,—See Coin. CUSTOM-HOUSE, at the Port of Saint See Commerce. DAMAGES, on Protested Bills. See Bills. DEBTORS, imprisoned, allowance to, in certain cases, and how obtained. Further allowance and relief for. DEBTS, CROWN,—See Crown Debts. Small, recovery of in certain Townships and Seigniories (47 Geo. III. 5 privileged, in regard to Sales of (51 Geo. III. 5 Seed Wheat, &c. See Poor, Seed Wheat. (51 Geo. III. 5 Seed Wheat, &c. See Poor, Seed Wheat. (25 Geo. III. 15 DECISORY OATH, right to demand, in Commercial cases. DECLARATION, may be amended and how. (25 Geo. III. 2 3		Reign	Chap.	Sectio
CURATE,—See Rector and Register. CURATORS, may be elected in certain cases, under a delegation from the Judges. See Courts. CURRENCY,—See Coix. CUSTOM-HOUSE, at the Port of Saint John, fees to be taken at, regulated See Commerce. DAMAGES, on Protested Bills. See Bills. DEBTORS, imprisoned, allowance to, in certain cases, and how obtained. Further allowance and relief for. DEBTS, CROWN,—See Crown Debts. Small, recovery of in certain Townships and Seigniories (aprovided for. (expired.)) 48 Geo. III. 15 Privileged, in regard to Sales of (aprovided for. See Poor, Seed Wheat. (aprovided for. Seed. See	Stamps.	48 Geo III.	27	9
CURATORS, may be elected in certain cases, under a delegation from the Judges. See Courts. CURRENCY,—See Coin. CUSTOM-HOUSE, at the Port of Saint John, fees to be taken at, regulated See Commerce. DAMAGES, on Protested Bills. See Bills. DEBTORS, imprisoned, allowance to, in certain cases, and how obtained. Further allowance and relief for. DEBTS, CROWN,—See Crown Debts. Small, recovery of in certain Townships and Seigniories of provided for. (expired.) Privileged, in regard to Sales of (45 Geo. III. 15 Seed Wheat, &c. See Poor, Seed Wheat. 51 Geo. III. 1 DECISORY OATH, right to demand, in Commercial cases. DECLARATION, may be amended and how. 25 Geo. III. 2 3	Lumber on their own account.	r .	14	3
CURRENCY,—See Coim. CURTOM-HOUSE, at the Port of Saint John, fees to be taken at, regulated See Commerce. DAMAGES, on Protested Bills. See Bills. DEBTORS, imprisoned, allowance to, in certain cases, and how obtained. Further allowance and relief for. DEBTS, CROWN,—See Crown Debts. Small, recovery of in certain Townships and Seigniories Townships a	CURATE,—See Rector and Register.	ŀ		
CUSTOM-HOUSE, at the Port of Saint John, fees to be taken at, regulated See Commerce. DAMAGES, on Protested Bills. See Bills. DEBTORS, imprisoned, allowance to, in certain cases, and how obtained. Further allowance and relief for. DEBTS, CROWN,—See Crown Debts. Small, recovery of in certain Townships and Seigniories (47 Geo. III. 13 provided for. (expired.) (48 Geo. III. 15 Privileged, in regard to Sales of (45 Geo. III. 5 Seed Wheat, &c. See Poor, Seed Wheat. (51 Geo. III. 1 DECISORY OATH, right to demand, in Commercial cases. (41 Geo. III. 15 DECLARATION, may be amended and how. (25 Geo. III. 2	cases, under a delegation from the Judges.	e °	6	9
John, fees to be taken at, regulated See Commerce. DAMAGES, on Protested Bills. See Bills. DEBTORS, imprisoned, allowance to, in certain cases, and how obtained. Further allowance and relief for. DEBTS, CROWN,—See Crown Debts. Small, recovery of in certain Townships and Seigniories of provided for. (expired.) Privileged, in regard to Sales of 45 Geo. III. 5 Seed Wheat, &c. 51 Geo. III. 5 For Geo. III. 1 Seed Wheat, &c. 57 Geo. III. 1 DECISORY OATH, right to demand, in Commercial cases. DECLARATION, may be amended and how. 25 Geo. III. 2 3	CURRENCY,—See Coix.			
DEBTORS, imprisoned, allowance to, in certain cases, and how obtained. Further allowance and relief for. DEBTS, CROWN,—See Crown Debts. Small, recovery of in certain Townships and Seigniories (provided for. (expired.)) Privileged, in regard to Sales of (Seed Wheat, &c. Seed Wheat, &c. See Poor, Seed Wheat. (57 Geo. III. 15 DECISORY OATH, right to demand, in Commercial cases. DECLARATION, may be amended and how. (25 Geo. III. 2 3	John, fees to be taken at, regulated	35 Geo. III.	6	2
Certain cases, and how obtained. Further allowance and relief for. DEBTS, CROWN,—See Crown Debts. Small, recovery of in certain Townships and Seigniories of provided for. (expired.) Privileged, in regard to Sales of Seed Wheat, &c. See Poor, Seed Wheat. DECISORY OATH, right to demand, in Commercial cases. DECLARATION, may be amended and how. 25 Geo. III. 2 8 8 8 9 8 8 9 47 Geo. III. 13 48 Geo. III. 15 51 Geo. III. 15 57 Geo. III. 15 57 Geo. III. 15		*		
and relief for. DEBTS, CROWN,—See Crown Debts. Small, recovery of in certain Townships and Seigniories (provided for. (expired.) (47 Geo. III. 13 48 Geo. III. 15 Privileged, in regard to Sales of (45 Geo. III. 5 Seed Wheat, &c. 5! Geo. III. 6 See Poor, Seed Wheat. (57 Geo. III. 1 DECISORY OATH, right to demand, in Commercial cases. (41 Geo. III. 15 DECLARATION, may be amended and how. (25 Geo. III. 2 3	certain cases, and how obtained.	25 Geo. III.	2	8
Small, recovery of in certain Townships and Seigniories (provided for. (expired.) 247 Geo. III. 13 48 Geo. III. 15 Privileged, in regard to Sales of (45 Geo. III. 5 Seed Wheat, &c. 5! Geo. III. 6 See Poor, Seed Wheat. 57 Geo. III. 1 DECISORY OATH, right to demand, in Commercial cases. 41 Geo. III. 15 DECLARATION, may be amended and how. 25 Geo. III. 2 3		41 Geo. III.	7	8 & 9
provided for. (expired.) 48 Geo. III. 15 Privileged, in regard to Sales of 45 Geo. III. 5 Seed Wheat, &c. 5! Geo. III. 5 See Poor, Seed Wheat. 57 Geo. III. 1 DECISORY OATH, right to demand, in Commercial cases. 41 Geo. III. 15 DECLARATION, may be amended and how. 25 Geo. III. 2 3	Small, recovery of in certain	40 C III	10	
Seed Wheat, &c. See Poor, Seed Wheat. 51 Geo. III 6 57 Geo. III 1 DECISORY OATH, right to demand, in Commercial cases. 41 Geo. III. 15 DECLARATION, may be amended and how. 25 Geo. III. 2 3	provided for. (expired.)	48 Geo. 111.		
Commercial cases. 41 Geo. III. 15 DECLARATION, may be amended and how. 25 Geo. III. 2 3	Seed Wheat, &c.	5! Geo. III	6	v
how. 25 Geo. III. 2 3		41 Geo. 111.	15	
DEDUCTION,—See Drawtack.	DECLARATION, may be amended and how.	25 Geo. III.	2	3
ę i	DEDUCTION,—See Drawback.		ì	

	7		la .:
DEPOSITIONS,—See Evidence.	Reign	Chap.	Section
DESERTERS, how apprehended and secured, and by whom. Act to encourage the apprehension of expired.	43 Geo. III. 44 Geo. III.	1 3	17
See Seamen.			
DIRECTOR, of Army Bill Office. See Army Bills.	-		
DISEASES, infectious. See Contagious Diseases. Quarantine.	-	^	
DISORDERLY PERSONS, to be appre- hended in the same manner as De- serters. See Militia.		1	17
DISTRICTS, Governor empowered to form new. (repealed.) Division of Lower Canada into, See Courts.	27 Geo. III.	4 6	9 1
DITCHES, for the draining of Roads, regulated. Crossing Roads, how covered. In the towns, how regulated. Drains how maintained. See Roads. Line. disputes respecting, in the Coun-	36 Geo. III.	9	12& 16 16 42 43
try Parishes may be heard and decided, and how, by a Justice of the Peace. See Justices.		14	
DOMESTICS. Justices authorized to make Rules to restrain. See Apprentices, Police.	• •	16	
DORCHESTER BRIDGE. See Bridge.			

	Reign	Chan.	Section
DOUBLE COSTS,—See Costs			
DRAINS,—See Ditches.			-3.
DRAWBACK, allowed on the exportation of Salt, and articles cured therewith How obtained. Bond to be given, not to reland Again allowed by, (not in force.)	. 35 Geo. III.	9	4 & 5 6
Further allowed on Salt.	54 Geo. III.		4 & 5
DUFOUR Timothy, Act authorizing him to build a Toll Bridge over the River of Malbaie. See Bridge.	57 Geo. 111.	35	1
DUMONT, Eustache Nicholas Lambert,		é · vt-	
authorized to build a Toll Bridge, over the River Outaouais. (expired.)	, , , , ,	12	
DUTIES, imposed and collected prior to to the conquest discontinued. I. Sta.	14 Geo. III.	88	1
New, in lieu thereof.		• • `	•••
To be paid in Sterling money. How levied and applied. Forfaitures, &c. how prosecut-	••	••	2 & 3
ed.		• •	4 5
On Tavern Licences. May be imposed in the Colonies, by the Imperial Parliament, for the re- gulation of Navigation and Com-	• •	• •	
merce.	31 Geo. 111.	31 .	46
Net produce of, to be applied to the use of the Colonies. Imposed for the payment of the Sala-	•¤	••	47
 ries of the Officers of the Legislature. 	33 Geo. III.	8	1 & 2
Payable in Province Currency.	. 1	••	3
How collected. Collector, &c. entitled to 3 per cent thereon.			
Import, one eighth of all received, to be allowed to Upper Canada.	35 Geo. III.	3	l Art.3

	Reign	Chap.	Section
Accounts to be furnished yearly		-	
to Upper Canada.	35 Geo. III.	3	Art.4
See Upper Canada,	,	-	
On Licences to Hawkers and Pedlars.		8	1 1
Tavern keepers and Re-		_	`
tailers of Spirits.		<u></u>	
On foreign Brandy, Rum, and other	, ,	• • •	-
articles.		9	1
	• •		8
Payable in Province Currency.	••	•••	111
May be bonded.	••	"	12
To be returned in certain cases.		•	12
Under certain previous agree-		."	j
ments may be added to the			1 .
Price.	• •	••	14
Abatement of, in cases of da-	1		
mage.	• •	.,	15
Accounts of, how made up and			ł
paid.			16, 17
Established, to be imposed when cer-	}		
tain Statutes are repealed.	59 Geo. III.	9	1
(Rates of, to be collected.			2 & 18
Payable in Currency, how	1	''	2010
			0 10
and to whom.	• •		9, 12
No Credit on, until prior		,	10
Bond be discharged.	• •	ļ. "	13
Returned in certain cas-		1	1
not in force. es.		••	14
Abatement of, for dam-			
age.	• •		16
On Licences, how levied		Į.	1
and paid.			1 19
[How appropriated.			22
Imposed for the erection of Court	l	1	1
Houses. (expired.)		105	12 to 18
(owportance)	1	1 - 3	8.21
On Licences to keep Billiard-Tables.	41 Geo. III.	13	1
New, on Tobacco.	11 0.0.111.	14	3
	• • •	172	1
On Shipping, for improving the Navi-	AECO TIT	10	1 04
gation of the Saint Lawrence.	45 Geo. III.	12	24
Imposed for the building of Gaols.		13	6 to 8
Act continued by.	51 Geo. III.		1
(expired.)	52 Geo. III	21	3
On certain Acts, Deeds, &c. for re-	l		
pairing the Castle of Saint Lewis.	48 Geo. III.	34	2 to 9
(repealed.)		1	

	Reign	Chap.	Section
On Rafts and Scows passing between	10.6		_
Chateaugay and Montreal	48 Geo 111.	19	1
New and additional, on certain Arti-		4.	
cles. (expired.)	53 Geo. III.	1	1 to 3
On all goods imported and not already subject to duty.	•	11	
Original Invoice to be produced	••	. 11:	1
and sworn to.	1		0
Goods exempt from Duty.			2
Imported, and not entered,		• •	2, 4, 5, 8
to be forfeited.	1		2
Where Invoices not received,		, **	2
goods to be valued, and how.	1		3
Allowance for leakage, and	1		
diminution.	1		7
How levied and appropriated.		1	6 & 7
No fees or allowance for col-			
lecting.			9
Act to repeal in part, and amend,		l	
53 Geo. III. c. 11.	55 Geo. III	2	
Additional duty of $2\frac{1}{2}$ per cent,	3		}
on goods owned by non-resi-			•
dents, repealed.	• •	••	1
Where no Invoice, oath of Im-	-		
porter to be taken.	• •	••	2
Goods undervalued, may be	0		
taken by the Collector, and	-	·	_
how paid for by him.	• •	• ,	3
May be sold by the Collec-		_	•
tor, to pay the Owner.	• •	••	
Other regulations, Articles exempt from duty,	• •	••	3
To be returned on goods lost before	• •	••	4
landing.		1	. ب
Under £100 not to be bonded.	• •		5 6
Bonded, payments thereof	• •		U
regulated,	40		
New, Act granting.		3	••
On Tea, Spirits, Wine and mo-	• •	-	
lasses.		••	.1 .
To be levied, with same allow-			
ance as heretofore.	1	••	2
May be bonded under condi-			
tions.		• •	
· /			

	Reign	Char	Section
On goods sold at Auction.	55 Geo. III.	3	3
See Auctioneers.		1	
-Penalties how recovered and	, -		1
disposed of.	1		6 & 12
Limitation of Actions.	and the	. .	6
Payable until 1st April 1817.		ŀ	13
Act to continue for a limited	<u>``</u> ,]
time, the Act of 55, Geo. III		٠.	į .
c. 3. granting new Duties.	57 Geo. III.	24	1
See further, Allowance.	1 1		
Auctioneers		1	1
$oldsymbol{D} rawback.$	1	`` .	1
Goods.	1	i	
Salt.	ì	1.	I
•		\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	
ELECTIONS, of Members for the Pro-		1.	1
vincial Assembly, to be by Writs is-	•		
sued by the Governor, &c. I. Sta.	31 Geo. III.	31	18
Return of Writs for, regulated.			
General, and occasional regulated.			` •• ″
Returning Officers required to execute			! • •
Writs of.	• •	••	19
- Who qualified to vote at,	0.	••	20
Who disqualified to vote at,	••	••	22, 23
To be elected.		Ø>	21 to 23 \
Time and place for, to be fixed by the	1		
Governor.	• •	••	25
Eight days notice to be			
given.		••	••
Governor authorized to extend the re-			
turn of Writs for, in respect to Gaspē.	42 Geo. III	3	1
Of Members of the Assembly, further	4.7.0		
regulated.	47 Geo. III.	16	
Where to be held.	••	••	9, 12
What shall make void.		••	17 -
No flags or Party marks to be used at,	• •	••	21
How proceeded on, in eases of Vacan-	- 1		
cies by death, or otherwise.	. 9	••	19
Collusive conveyances to qualify per-		1	,
sons to vote at, declared absolute			
against the persons making such.	* • • •	••	20
How punished.	. ••	••.	. ••
See Returning Officers.			
Electors.	1		
A .	1	-	Į

*	70 .	1	
	Reign		Section
Controverted, Act regulating.	48 Geo. 111	21	
Petitions against undue, within what		1	l
time to be presented.	••		1
How to be signed, and further		ļ	1
regulated.			
Recognizance to prosecute.			2
If declared void, expences how levied			
and paid.		۱	3
Proceedings to be observed by Petition-		1	
er against.			A
Mode of proceeding upon, in the As-	~	••	
sembly.			5 to
Members may be witnesses.		•	77
Commissioners may be appointed for		•	'
examining distant witnesses.	,	ĺ	٥
Authority and duty of.	• •	••	8
	• •	• •	8, 10
Report being made, a day to be		1	
fixed, for taking the same			
into consideration.	٠٠	••	9.
Counsel may be heard on.	• •	••	••
Oath to be administered to the Mem-			10
bers by the Clerk of the House.	••		12
The Member whose Election is con-			10
tested, not to vote at;	ò •	••	13
No decision upon, without a Quorum.	••	••	• 0
No Members to vote at, who has not	1	į.	
attended the examination of the wit-]
nesses.	*	••	. • •
Lists of witnesses, and of objectionable			
votes to be interchanged.	• •	• •	14
Costs upon, how recovered.	• •	••	15
Penalties how recovered and		-	
/ applied.		• • •	10
	52 Geo. III	15	
Act continued by,	54 Geo. III.	. 1	
	56 Geo. III.	1	ŀ
See Commissioners.			
Returning Officer.			F.
Electors.			-
· ·			
ELECTORS, of Members to serve in the			
Assembly, their qualifications. 1. Sta.	31 Geo. III.	31	20 22, %
Must take an oath, and what, if re-		1	
quired.			24
May represent absent Candidates.	47 Geo. III.	16	14
		*	1
			1

Vote of, not to be refused, and how ob-	Reign	Chap.	Section
jected to. Must qualify on oath if required.	47 Geo. III	16 	13' 15
EMANCIPATION, of Minors may be granted in Vacation, subject to be annulled in Term. See Courts.	41 Geo. III.	7	19
EMBARGO, of the 9th of Sept. 1795, by Proclamation of the Governor, legalized and continued. (expired.)	36 Geo. II I.	. 2	
ENGAGES, or Boatmen for the Indian Country, Act regulating.		10	
	••	10	
What sort of engagements with, valid. May be engaged verbally, if the Voy-		"	, I
age is not beyond the Bay of Quinty.	• • •		
How proceeded against, and punished.			2
May be discharged on application, &c How to be dealt with, if boats or	••	••	•
canoes are gone. Deserting after entering on the Voy-	1	••	••
age. Not liable to actions for pecuniary	1	٠٠	3
damages suffered. Not discharged from debt by punish-	1		••
ment. Charged with stealing, how and where		••	2 & 3
tried.	••	••	4
(expired.)	52 Geo. III.	2	.1
See Militia. ERROR, Appeal by Writ of, must be obtained in all cases of Verdicts of Juries. See Courts.	34 Geo. 111.	<i>∞</i> . 6	28
EVIDENCE, in default cases to be filed and remain of Record, as if action had been defended. H 2	25 Geo. III.	. 2	,

* 0	Paine	Chan	Sant
English Rules of, to be observed in	Reign	Chap.	Section
Commercial cases.	25 Geo. III.	2	10
Of witnesses how taken in open Court.	••	••	11
Of persons sick or about to depart, how taken.			70
In cases not tried by a Jury, to be in-	••	••	12
serted in the Record.	27 Geo. III.	4	2
Of witnesses may be taken in Vacation,		_	,
where and before whom.	41 Geo. 111.	7	7
In the Indian Countries and re- mote places, provided for.	31 Geo. III.	- 2	04-
Residing 30 miles distant, how	31 Geo.111	z	3 to
taken under commission.	32 Geo. III.	. 1	1 to 4
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
Taken before Commissioners		22	1 to 5.
in certain cases, and how. See Courts, Witnesses.	52 Geo. III.	11	1
Commissioners.	,		
•	A	-	
EVOCATIONS, or removal of certain			
causes, from the Inferior to the Su- perior Terms of the Court of King's	٠.		
Bench, in Quebec and Montreal,			1
allowed and regulated.	34 Geo. III.	6	10
From Provincial Court, to the			,
Court of King's Bench, in			10
Three-Rivers. From Circuit Courts, to K. B.		••	12 i 21 i
See Courts.			~1
			\$ \$
EXECUTIONS, nature and requisites of,	or G		
and how executed. Not to issue against Absentees in cer-	25 Geo. III.	2	30 to 35
tain cases, without security.			2
When two or more against the same	,	1	- [
Defendant, upon Judgments of the			
same date, how regulated.	••	.	34
Allowance of the Sheriff upon, Opposed, or effects secreted, the body	••	••	35
of the Defendant may be attached.			37
In Commercial cases, may issue against			(<u>)</u>
the body as well as goods, &c.	••	••	38 "
In actions under £10 Stg. regulated. May be awarded out of one District	**••	••	.56 E
into another, when and how.	-		50 b
The about the same and the same			, land

	1	1	•
-	Reign	Chan	Section
Issuing out of the Court at Gaspé, not	Roign	Grap.	December
to be granted against real property,	-	1	. •
or the person of the Defendant.	34 Geo. III.	6	15
Consent to the issuing of, upon Ap-	o1 acc. 111.		3.0
peals, in certain cases regulated.			27 & 30
pouls, in octuan cases regulated.	25 Geo. III.	2	24 & 29
Suspension of, upon Appeals.	27 Geo. 111.		
buspension of, upon rippears.		4.	6
See Courts, Oppositions.	34 Geo. 111.	-6	31
EXCHANGE, Commissioners for fixing			
the rate of,—See Army Bills.	50 Con TIT	03	,
Bills of,—See Bills.	52 Geo. III.	zu. sęs.	1
Dills 01,—See Dates.			` .
EVENDIONS from sorving as Tongon	OF CLASSITI	_	22
EXEMPTIONS, from serving as Jurors.	25 Geo. III	2	23
From Transport service, and the quar-	OF CL. TIT		
tering of troops.	27 Geo. III.	3	7
From the Office of Surveyor, or Over-	22 67 777	_	
	36 Geo. III.	9	. 28
From Assessment.	39 Geo. III.	5	20
From Statute Labour.	•	**	21, 22
From the Tax on horses.	• •	••	24
From serving in the Militia.	43 Geo. III.	. 1	11, 26, 36
Persons claiming bound to prove.		• • •	. 3
From serving as a Juryman, or			
Constable.			9
See Militia.			
From serving as Returning Officer.	47 Geo. 111.	16	2
Of Maitres and Aides de Poste and			
Servants.	54 Geo. III.	7	12
From Militia and Transport service.	36 Geo, 111.	9	78
From Toll,—See Bridges.		- 1	
	43 Geo III	1	5 ,
3	57 Geo. 111	32	ï
EXPORTATION, of articles to the United			•
States, by the inland communication,		ļ	
regulated.	28 Geo. III	1	1 to 6
See Commerce, Furs,	-5 Geo. 111	1	1 10 0
200 Commerces, 1475,		Ì	
ALSE NEWS,—See Seditious Discourses.			,
- See Seattlous Discourses.	İ	Í	ě
EES, to the Clerk of the Peace on Licen-			•
ces.	05 (7)		~ ^ -
To the Secondary	35 Ceo. III	8	5 & 6 .
To the Secretary or his De-	1		_
puty.	• • .	•• 1	G

773 13 C		Reign	Chap.	Section
To the Secretary, &c	. for registering	0000 111	1	100
and for Copies of L	and Patents.	36 Geo. III.	3	3 &
	and regulated.	57 Geo. III	28	1
Tables of, to be made	by all the Courts			
for Officers thereof.		41 Geo. III'	7	17
Of Constables, for th			1	
	e allest of bea-	17 C III		10
men, &c.		47 Geo. III.	9	10
	in .	}		1
ELONY, returning from	m Transportation			l
declared,		34 Geo. III	. 5	33
Concealing the Plag	ue on board of	1	1	1 .
Vessels.		35 Geo. III.	5	2
Courterfeiting totter	Patent or conv			-
Counterfeiting Letter	s rateur, or copy	96 (75 111		
of registry thereof.		36 Geo. III.	3	6
Forging or counterfeit	ting certain Cer-		1	
tificates, or Receipt	s.	41 Geo. III.	3	10
Forging or counter	erfeiting foreign		1	ļ
Bills, &c. second of	fonce declared	51 Geo. III.	10	1
Dulling down on hour				9
Pulling down or burn		45 Geo. III.		
Bridges.		48 Geo. III.	24	8
Also the Bridges of,	Jacques Morin,			
5 ,	River du Sud.		16	8
	Alexis Gosse-		i	1
0	lin.	52 Geo. 111.	20	6
		t .	20	
	Jacques Morin,		00	7
	St. Nicholas.	• •	22	
	François Fri-		ŀ	
	chette.	53 Geo. III.	10	7
	François Huot,			
*	and Joseph			l
	Jacob.	52 Geo. III	17	8
•		-	1,	"
	Pierre Cas-		64	0
		57 Geo. III.	34	8
	Timothé Du-			-
	four.	• •	35	7
•	L. M. Viger.		36	10
4	J. M. L'An-	, ••		
•	glois dit Ger-		ایرا	,
•	main.	• •	37	1
	Joseph Roi.	••	. <i>3</i> 8	7
Forging Army Bills.	*	52 Geo. III.	2d. ses.	6
Forging or stealing Ar		54 Geo. III.	3	6 & 7
Lotaina of scaring wi	my 1011130	J. G. CO. 111.	•	J
		l	Į	
LONS, Convicted, may	upon their ap-	-	i i	1

SE.	Reign	Chap.	Section
plication in open Court, be trans- ported out of the Province. Who have committed Capital offences	24 Geo. III.	1	13
in any part of the King's Dominions, may be sent there for Trial. Escaping from neighbouring Provinces,	• •	••	. 14
may be arrested here.	36 Geo. III.	12	1
Regulations respecting the war- rant and the execution thereof	••	••	••
EME COVERT, may Appeal from Judg- ments affecting her rights within one year after disability removed.	34 Geo. III.	6	32
ERRIES, to be regulated by the Justices in Quarter Sessions. Regulations to be pub-	17 Geo. III.	12	
lished. Penalty against offenders,	• •	• •	•
recovery and application. Limitation of Ac-			. 2
tions.	. •	.,	• •
ERRYMEN, to provide good and sufficient boats, &c. and other regulalations respecting. IERI FACIAS,—See Executions.	47 Geo. III.	5	، 15
IRE, Act to prevent accidents by,	17 Geo. III.	13	
Overseer, how appointed. To cause chimnies to be	• •	••	Į.
swept once a month.		••.	2
Allowance to, for sweeping, and Penalty for neglect.) i.	• •	••
Penalty on persons refusing to allow chimnies to be swept.	• •		3
Increased, if chimney take fire.		·	
Buckets, Axes, and Ladders to be provided by Householders.			4
Fine for not providing. Expence thereof to be borne	. • •		• •
by the Proprietors.	• •]	. 0

***************************************	0	Reign	Chap	Section.
1	Hay or Straw not to be kept in any	J.		
,	Dwelling House,	17 Geo. III	13	5
, A	Ashes not to be kept in a wooden Ves-			1
	sel, or on a floor.	• •	• •	•• 6
_	Penalty against offenders.	• •	• •	• •
1	Not more than 25lbs of Gunpowder to			
	be kept in any building.	••	••	6.
, (Chimnies how to be built, and regula-] [
	tions respecting.	••	••	7 %
_	Penalty against offenders.	• 3	••	• • •
لير مر	Houses not to be covered with Shin-		l	
4 20 F	gles, but to a certain extent.	••	• •	8
	Penalty for using.	••	• •	•,4
7	Wooden Houses not to be built in			
	Towns, nor fire made in a wooden			. :
	Out House.	• •	• •	9
(1),	Penalty.		• •	••
1	Pipes of Stoves, regulations respect-			1 3
	ing, and Penalty for non observance.		••	10
(Gable-ends of Houses how to be built,	•		
	and Penalty for neglect.	• •	• •	11
(Overseers to visit Houses, and his duty			
	in that respect regulated.	••	• •	12, 18
	Penalties how recovered, limita-			
	tion of Actions and Appeal.	• •	• •	14 to 17
A	Act further to prevent accidents by,	30 Geo. III.	₽ 7	
	Chimnies of poor persons to be			1
•	swept gratis, under a Penalty			
	against Overseers.	• •	• •	1,
	Overseer not to take more than			. [
	3d. for sweeping chimnies of	1	1	
د .	Houses not exceeding a		1	
	ground floor, and Garret.			2 5
	Nor insist on sweep-			[F
	ing same more than			· /
	once in two months.	المسهر ا		2
	Penalties how re-	1	_	1
	covered, with right			1
	of Appeal.			3
			1	
FISH	IERIES, in the River Saint Lawrence		1	- 19
_ 1011	and Bays of Gaspé, &c. regulated.	28 Geo. III.	6	
	The foregoing Act repealed, and		1	
	other provisions made,	47 Geo. III.	12	
	central provinces manage	1		g (3

	Reign	Chap.	Section
Act to amend 47 Geo. III. c. 12	,	1	
and further to regulate the,	48 Geo. III.	. 31	1
· Acts continued by,	52 Geo. III.	4	Ì
(expired.)	54 Geo. III.	4	}
Act to exempt from Duty, salt intended	,		1
for the,		8	
See Duties,			3.7
Drawback,			
Salt.	1		
			:
LOUR, unmerchantable, Ordinance to	1		
prevent the exportation of,	25 Geo. III.	6	
(repealed.)		-	
Importation of, from the United States,			
by the inland Navigation, allowed	. 1		
for a limited time.	36 Geo. III.	2	3
(expired)		~	•
Act to regulate the inspection and	.		
packing of,	46 Geo. III.	4	
Casks to be branded with the		_	
name of the Manufacturer of		1	
packer before inspection.	,	1	2
To be packed in good casks,		•••	~
and Tare marked thereon.			· 3
Weight of, fixed and branded	• • •	}	· ·
on each cask.			4
Quality of, to be branded in		• • •	~
like manner.			5
Of Indian Corn, quantity to be		•••	. •
contained in each barrel fixed,	• 1	1	
and to be branded thereon.			
Inspectors of, to be appointed by the		- 1	• •
Governor, &c.			6
For their duty,—See In-		•••	•
spector.	}	1	
Disputes between Inspect-	ĺ	1	
or and Proprietor, how		1	ė
settled.	ì	-	8
Shipped before inspection, may be		••	0
seized and forfeited.			9
Forfeitures how prosecuted, and	••	•••	, 3
disposed of.		70	
No foreign matter to be mixed with,	• •	•••	13
Made into Biscuit, regulations respect-	••	•••	10,
			16
ing.	• • 1	• • '	16

Penalty on persons who shall	Reign	Chap.	Section
efface or counterfeit any brand,			
or change the contents of the casks.	46 Geo. III.	. 4	17
Fines and Penalties how re-		,	į
covered, and disposed of. Limitation of Actions and tre-	• •	••	18
11 0	, -		19
concernations.	11 Frall	4	14
FOOT, that of Paris, the Standard Measure, unless otherwise stipulated.	39 Geo. III.	7	6
FORDS, over Rivers to be cleared and marked, how, and by whom.	36 Geo. III.	9	18
,	·	5	. 10
FOREMAN, of Grand Jury,—See Grand Jury.			
FOREIGN ENEMIES,—See Descriters.			-
FORGERY,-See Counterfeiting, Felony			
FORTIFICATIONS, old, of Montreal. See Commissioners.			
FOUNDLINGS, taken into the Hospital, may be bound Apprentices. See further Insane persons.	48 Geo. III.	11	3
FRICHETTE, François, authorized to	,		
build a Toll Bridge, over the River	·		Date. De
du Sud. See Bridges.	53 Geo. III.	10	A SECTION OF THE SECT
FUND, for decayed Pilots, established. Vested in the Trinity	45 Geo. III.	12	11
House.	••	• •	
All Pilots to contribute	-		de vissa
to, and what. Regulations for the manage-	••	• •	• •
ment of the,	. :	••	• • •
Relief from, how grant- ed.			ļi
- ·	• •	• •	60

/ .	Reign	Chap.	Section
Fines and Penalties		•	ĺ
from Pilots, appro-			\
priated to,	45 Geo. III.	12	26
Further regulated	3		~~
by;	47 Geo.III	10	
Contributions to be paid to		20	.
Naval Cificers.			1
To be stopped by	••	••	1 .
			1
Masters of Ves-			
sels.	, o ė	**	2
Regulation to be	•		
notified by Har-	,		
bour Master.	• •	••	• •
Poundage on Pilotage of			1
King's Ships, to be paid			ŀ
as heretofore.	• •	• •	-
Naval Officer to pay			
over to the Trea-			*
surer of the Tri-	,		
nity House, de-	*		-
ducting Commis-			
sion.			3
Division of, into the Que-	• •	••	١
	52 Geo. III.	10	1
	32 Geo. 111.	12	1
For paying Salaries of the Officers of	00 (7 . 111		
	33 Geo. [11.	8	1 & 2
See Duties.	\		
General, certain Provincial Duties		,	l
fines and Penalties to constitute,	39 G eo. III.	9	21
(not yet in force.)			ĺ
FURS, the exportation of, into any of the			1
neighbouring States, prohibited.	28 Geo. III	1 .	3 to 8
See Commerce.			
CARTE OF THE CARE			ļ
GABLES, of Houses must be raised, three			
feet above the Roof.	17 Geo. III.	13	11
See Fire.			
GAMING,—See Police.			
UAMITIO,—See I ville.			
CAOIS Ast maggiding for the amortism of	,		
GAOLS, Act providing for the erection of,	15 Ch - TTT	10	
in Quebec, and Montreal.	45 Geo. III.	13	
When finished, to be the com-			
mon Gaol of each District.	• •	••	5
1 2	;	,	1

	Reign	Chap.	Section
Sheriffs to have the keeping of,	45 Geo. 111	13	5
Act providing for the erection of, at		-0	
New Carlisle, and Percé, in the In-			
	48 Geo. III.	35	1
ferior District of Gaspé.		20	1
Governor to appoint Commis-	,		
sioners, &c. for,	••	••	1 & 9
\pounds 1000 appropriated for each.	• •		3 3
Dimensions of, regulated.	• •		
Plans and Estimates of, to be			1 2
laid before the Governor.			4
Public notice to be given for			
proposals.		ł	
Commissioners to purchase Lots		1	
	1	l	5
and how.	. • •	• '	
When finished, to be given over			-
to the Sheriff.	• • .	••	1 7
Governor to appoint keepers	-		
of, and fix their Salaries.	0.0		8
Temporary, for the District of Mon-	ĺ	•	
treal, Governor empowered to ap-		,	
point the place for.		9	1
Expence of, how defrayed.			9
			~
For the District of Montreal, Act	51 Geo. III.	16	1
5	51 Geo.111.	16	6
Commissioners to account.	• •,	••	2
This Act not to interfere with			
the 45 Geo. III. c. 13.	• •	••	3
At Three-Rivers, Act for the erecting			1
of.	• •	17	1
Commissioners, Treasurer,	۵١.		'
and Clerk for, to be ap-	\		
pointed.		•• .	1
Allowance to the Treasurer	, ,	\ .	
and Clerk.		7	2
	••	7.	~ ř
Expences of building, li-		/.	(
mited to £10,000.	• •	•• \	•
Regulations for the Plan			
and Contract, for the	·		
building of,	• •	**	4
Governor empowered to	1		\
issue the money for,	!		5
Commissioners to account,			_
&c.	,		6
	• •	1	J
When finished, to be the		ļ	-
common Gaol.		•• }	9

- 3				-
	The City of the Ci	Reign	Chap	Section
	The Sheriff to have the keeping of,	51 Gao III	1	7
	For the District of Quebec, Act grant-	.)		1 *
	ing an additional sum of £4,000 for, Act granting £6,500 to com-	48 Geo. III	20	
	pleat, Expenditure to be accounted	59 Gen III	10	1
	for.		••	2
	Allowance to the Treasurer.	• •	• •	3
	Act of 45 Geo. III. c. 13, continued.			1
	Act appropriating a further sum,	••	• •	5
	to pay arrears for the erection			9
	of,	57 Geo. III.	21	1
	Governor authorized to issue a	ĺ	•	
	Warrant in favour of Commissioners, for £1,1062s.		,	1
	How accounted for.		• • • •	2 2
	At New Carlisle, in the Inferior Died		•••	~
4	trict of Gaspé, Act granting £1,100			
1977, 3 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10		54 Geo. III.	9	1
,	Treasurer of,	• 1		
	Commissioners to account for	• •	,	2
*	Expenditure.	• •		3
G.	AOL-KEEPERS, to be keepers of tem-	.]		•
Ē	porary Houses of Correction.	9 Geo. III.		C)
	(armin 3)	3 Geo. 111.	6	8
1000	litie Art prisoners under the Mi-			
and the second	mia Act.	3 Geo. III.	1	19
G.1	RANT, may be summoned by process		1	
	issuing, out of one District into and		.	
i.	other.	l Geo. III.	7	6
į.	-			· ·
	ISPE, Ordinance regulating the Fisher- ies in, (renegled)	00 777	_	
Í	County of, erected into an Inferior	Geo. 111.	6	
	District, and a Provincial Court seed		.	
į.	tablished there.	Geo. III.	6 1	4 to 18
\$ \$\	Parulation See Courts.		- 1	- 10 10
/		Geo. III.	9	35
,	(repealed.)	· · ·	1	
		•		

*			
	Reign	Lhap.	Section
Act regulating the Roads and Bridges			
in, and repealing 35 Sec. of 36 Geo]	1
111. c. 9.	48 Geo. III.	25	1
Proces Verbaux of the			
Grand Voyer, regulated.		1, .:	2
	• •		2
Annual Circuit of Grand			
Voyer, appointed.	4 ••		3
Act to extend the period, for the re-			1
turn of Writs of Election for,	42 Geo. III.	3	1
Act to regulate the Fisheries at, and			1
repealing Ord. 25 Geo. 111. c. 6.	47 Geo. III.	12	1
Act to amend 47 Geo. III. c. 12			
and further regulate.	48 Geo. III.	31	
Continued by,	52 Geo. 111.	4	
	54 Geo. III.	4	
Act to provide for the erecting of	48 Geo. 111	35	l
		9	-
	54 Geo. III.	9	
See Court Halls, Gaols.	1 .		
See also Salt.			
CONTOUT HOODINAT A COLOR			
GENERAL HOSPITAL, at Quebec, Act			
granting a sum of money to, for			1
disbursements made for the relief			
of insane persons, &c.	52 Geo. III	18	Ì
			j
GERMAIN, Jean Marie, otherwise called			
L'Anglois, authorized to build a		,	
Bridge, over the River Yamaska.	57 Geo. III.	37	Ì
See Bridges.		•	
GOLD,—See Coin.			
donb,—bec com.			
GOODS, certain enumerated, imported by			
inland Navigation, to be entered at the Port of St. John. I. Sta.		00	3
	14 Geo. 111	88	ن
Not entered, forfeited, and tre-	l i	l	
ble the value thereof.		••	••
Attachment of, in what cases allowed.	27 Geo.III	4	10
See Courts.		* .	
Title (Person) to be imported to	28 Geo. III.	1	
What allowed to be imported from	30 Geo. III.	. 2	
the United States, by the inland	33 Geo. 111.	_2	
Navigation, &c.	35 Geo. III	6	
Imported into Lower Canada, exempt-			1
ed from the payment of Duty in Up-		ļ	
		2	*
per Canada.		3 !	3

	<u> </u>		
	Reign	Chap.	Section
May cause lands to be drained, an how.		. 9	21
His power to call in assistance fo heavy work, or repairs.	• •	••.	15
 To decide disputes in respect of la bour. May distribute the work on winte 	0.0		16
Řoads.	••	••	24
To divide Parishes into Divisions. To appoint Surveyors.	` ` ` `		25 { 26 }
Also Overseers in defaul	t		ZUP.
of Election.	• •	••	27
To make an annual Circuit through his District, when and how.		ક્	30, 3l
Must keep an Office in Town.		••	32
All original Proces Verbaux, and Registers, to be delivered to,			90
How punished for neglect of duty.			33 34
Limitation of Actions against, and tre-		Ì	- L
ble Costs given to, To account annually for fines.		: -	34 74
A competent witness in all Actions	, .	. [4 1
under the Road Act Deputy of, exempt from Militia duty	••	. • •	75
and Transport service.			78
To deliver Abstracts of the Act to the			. \
Surveyors, &c. May retain the expence of reprinting	• •	.	77
Abstracts when necessary.	••	••	
Of the District of Montreal, to fix the line of the Road to Upper Canada,			
	••		79
by a Proces Verbal. For the Inferior District of Gaspé, his duty regulated.	48 Gao 111		高
For the District of Quebec, to lay out	20 0,50,111	25	
a certain sum, in opening the Road			
to St. Paul's Bay.	••	28	1
His duty therein. A further sum to be laid out by,	55 Geo. III.	8	2 8
A certain sum to be expended under		Ĭ	~
his direction in opening a Road be-			
tween Rimouski and Trois Pistoles. The superintendance of Roads to St.		•	3
Paul's Bay, and Rimouski, transfer-			
	1	ı	

<u> </u>			
	Reign	Chan	Section
red from, to the Commissioners of	f	i Chap.	occur.
Internal Communications.	57 Geo. III.	13	6
To account to Commissioners.			, u
See Commissioners, Interna	7	•	•••
Communications, Roads, Bridges			
Communications, Rodas, Briages	1		
JUARDIANS, Judges may delegate their			-
authority in the Election of,	34 Geo. 111.	6	•
	. 54 Geo. 111.	6	9
Appointments of, may be set aside by	ALCOS III		10
the Courts, and new Elections held.	41 Geo. 111.	7	18
Their oath of Office may be administer	10 0		
ed by persons delegated by the	48 Geo. 111.	22	4
	52 Geo. III.	11	Ł
See Courts.			
NTTAT NOTHER TO		l	
GUN-POWDER, not more than 25lbs. of		. 1	
to be kept in any House, or Out-			
House, in the Towns or their Suburbs.	17 Geo. III.	13	6
See Fire.	, ·		•
Not to be brought in Vessels into the	· 1	1	
Harbour of Montreal, but landed at	}	. 1	
the foot of the Current.	33 Geo. III	1	I
When landed, how to be secured	1	.]	
and covered.	1 !		2
Where to be landed.			2 3
How transported in Carts.	1 (4
Penalties against offenders, how	,	•;•	
recovered, and disposed of.	1 . 1		
on and disposor on	''	•••	• 5
ABEAS CORPUS, Writ of, prisoners			
entitled of right to demand and ob-	· 1		
tain, and from whom.	24 Geo. III.	i l	2
Service thereof regulated.	24 Geo. 111.	- 1	. 1
Sheriffs, Gaolers, &c. bound to	• •	• •	2
bring up the hody and when		1	•
bring up the body, and when.	• 🛣	•••	,• •
Their charges must be first		· •	
paid or tendered, and in-	1	.	
dorsed on the Writ.	• •	• •	• •
May require Security, and		- 1	,
what, for charges of	1	j	
bringing back the pri-	. I	.]	
soner.	• • *		• •
Exception in cases of		l	*
Treason or Felony.	1		
K	į		
	•	1	

	Reign	Chap.	Section
Must certify the cause of detainer, &c.	24 Geo.III.	1	. 2
Time allowed for return, of	F		
regulated by the distance.			٠,
Certifying cause of detainer,			
and that charges have not	Ĭ		
been paid or tendered,		,	
a sufficient return without		·	
the body.	ľ		40
Writs of, how to be indorsed.	5	•	3
How obtained, served and			
returned in Vacation.	• •	••	• •
Not granted in cases of		<i>'</i>	
Treason or Felony.			
Prisoners discharged upon,			
what recognizances to be	5	-	
taken.			• •
To be, together with re-			
cognizance, certified and		`	
returned, where and how.	* :		40
Prisoners not to be dis-		. 1	
charged upon, in certain		1	
cases.		• •	80
Persons convict, or in exe-	-	`],	
cution, not entitled to,	• •	••	• •
Not to issue in Vacation, if			. [
not applied for during	1	-	, i
. two Terms.	• • •	••	4
Officers neglecting to obey,	.	. (
or refusing a copy of the	1	Ĭ	
Warrant, to forfeit £100			
Stg.	••	••	5
For second offence,	* •	. }	
£200 Stg. and loss	Į.	l	
of office.	••	••	. ••
Penalties how recovered by		1	
the Party aggrieved.	••	••	• •
Prisoners not to be removed but by	,		
Writ of, except in certain, and what,	. 1	. 1	
cases.	••	••	6
Persons causing such removal,		9	1
how punished.	•• {	. 1	• •
Persons discharged on, not to be re-			
committed for the same offence, ex-		i	
		ļ.	

autus Co.	pus.			
		Reign	Chap.	Section
cept t	y certain Courts, under the y of £500 Stg.	24 Geo. III.	1	7
C	ommitted for High Treason or	24 Geo. 111.		1 '
•	Felony, how bailed or dis-	.[1000
	charged, if not indicted or	• 0		
<u>'</u> ~	brought to Trial.		••	8
	onfined under Civil Process,			
Indaan .	may yet be detained. efusing Writ of, forfeit £500	• • •	••	9
Stg.	emaing with oil tollest \$300			10
Se Se	nding prisoners out of the		`	10
	Province, declared illegal.		••	11
•	Certain cases, and what, ex-		`	
	cepted.	• •	••	12,13,14
	Persons concerned therein,			
	may be prosecuted, and	1		3.7
	how.	• •		11
٥	Not less than £500 damages to be			
	awarded with tre-			
·	ble Costs.			40
No perso	ns to be removed upon, after			
the Se	ssion is proclaimed, or adver-		ļ	
	but must be brought before	-		
the Co		• •	٠.	15
May be o	btained after the Session.	• •	••	16
	rsons charged with certain			82
	offences, not to be removed or bailed, unless in cases autho-	İ		
	rized by the common Law of			
	England.			17
	mitation of Actions.		••	18
	fendants may plead the gene-			
	ral Issue, and give special	-		
	matter in Evidence.	• • • •	••	19
	er of granting Writs of, vested			
	Courts of King's Bench, and			,
the Ju	dges thereof, under the same	1		
	Regulations and Penalties.	34 Geo. III.	6	O/F
as here	may run into the District of	34 Geo. 111.	0	37
	Rivers, from those of Quebec	- 4		
and Mo		44		46
-14V 1/2V	How returnable.			••
	K 2		1	

	Reign	Chap.	Section
Return of Writs of, regulated in certain			`
cases, and prisoners not admitted to		l. •	1
Bail.	37 Geo III.	6	3 & 4
	51 Geo. 111.	7	
Act extending the powers of the Court,	01 000.111.	1	
in granting Writs of,	52 Geo. 111.	8	
Ad Subjiciendum, Writ of may be grant-	32 000.111.		1
ed in Vacation by any one Judge.			1 .
How obtained.	•••	1	·
To be returnable immediate.	••	"	
	••.		
Service thereof.	, ••		1 ~
Persons refusing to return		l	
or obey, declared guilty			i
of contempt and Process	•	l	· '
may issue accordingly.	• • *	• •	• '.
The Judge empowered to	1	l	l
punish contempts.	• •	• • •	• •
May in certain cases be	1	1	1
made returnable into	ł	ł	l
Court.	• •		••
Granted in Term, may in		1	,
certain cases be made re-		}	
turnable in Vacation.	• •	••	
The truth of the facts to be			
investigated upon the re-			
turn, and decision regu-			
lated.		••	3
Where the facts are doubt-			
ful, the Judge may ad-			
mit to Bail, and return	5,		
the proceedings into	1 1		
° Court.	λ		
How finally deter-	779		
mined.		•	
Truth of the return may be			,
controverted.		ST: 44	4.
The Judge may order the		89	*
payment of charges, and	2		
enforce the same.	••	•	5
Not to extend to the relief			
of persons confined for			
debt.	• •		6
Certain regulations of this		· '	
Act, extended to Writs	i	1	_

	Reign	Chap.	Section
obtained under the 31	The second secon		
Chas. II or 24 Geo. III.	-		
the full benefit of which	,		
is reserved.	52 Geo. III	8	7
	ŭ,		
HARBOURS, of Quebec and Montreal,		10	
	45 Geo. III:	12	6
See Trinity House.			1
HADDOUD MASTED of Ouches to be	٥	-	
HARBOUR MASTER, of Quebec, to be			j"
a Warden of the Trinity House. Captain of the Port to be	• •	• •	
henceforth called,			22
	• •	• •	1 ~~
Not to sit judicially on the Trial of offenders.	`		19
To furnish Copies of the	• • .		10
Regulations, &c. of the			
Port, to Masters of Ves-			
vessels.			23
His fee therefor.			~0
Of Montreal, to be appointed by the	1		
Governor.			2
Of Quebec, and of Montreal.	,		~
Their duty regulated.			22
Oath of office.			
To prosecute offenders.			
See Trinity House.			
TARREST AND A LOCAL TO			
HAWKERS and PEDLARS, Act regulat-	05 (7) 777		4
	35 Geo. III.	8	
Must take out a Licence to			1.0
be renewed annually.	• •	• •	1,2
May have a servant under	:		
the same Licence.	• •	• •	8
Must take the oath of Alle-			
giance in General or	}		
Special Sessions, & obtain			
a Certificate thereof, from			_
the Clerk of the Peace.	• •	• •	5
Trading without a Licence,	g'		
or refusing to produce		1	7
the same, to forfeit £10.	o c	1	7
How proceeded a-			9
gainst.	• •	•	9
Forging a Licence, subject'			

			· · · · ·
to Donolty of G50 and	Reign	Chap.	Section
Lending a Licence, to in-	35 Geo. III.	.8	10, 14
cur a Penalty of £10 and how recovered. Holding seditious discour-	• •	••	11, 15
ses, how punished. Permitted to sell certain articles, without a Li-	• •	, oš	12
cence. May Appeal to the Quarter Sessions from Con-	, o •	••	13
victions.	۰ •	••	17
See Fire.	17 Geo.III.	13	, 5
Justices of Quebec and Montreal, authorized in General or Special Sessions, to make regulations for the			_
weighing and sale of, Machine and Shed for the weighing of, to be erected at Montreal, and how	57 Geo. III.	16	9
paid for. See Police,	è o	. 40	8
HEMP, Act for encouraging the culture of, The Governor empowered to	42 Geo. IÌI	5	**
apply £1200 for, Act further to encourage the culture of, A further sum of £1200 grant-	44 Geo. III.	8	1
ed for,			1
HEREDITARY COUNCILLORS, may be created by his Majesty in Lower-Canada. I. Sta.	31 Geo. 111.	0.1	
Canada. 1. Sta. 5 Their Titles how forfeited, or Vacated.	or Geo. 111.	31	6
May be suspended. Questions relative to the rights	• • -	·•• ·	7, 8, 1
of, how determined.	0 0	**************************************	.11 .
HIGH-TREASON, persons suspected of, how proceeded against and secured (expired.)	34 Geo. 111.	5	29

(may 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		·, — · ·, ·,	
	Reign	Chan.	Section
Persons in prison for, by Warrant of the Executive Council, not to be	,	·	
admitted to Bail, or entitled to a	37 Geo. III	6	
Habeas Corpus. (expired.)	51 Geo. 111.	8	
Women convicted of, what Judgment to be pronounced against.	41 Geo. [II.	9	1 to 3
HGH-WAYS,—See Roads.	*		
IORSES, Proprietors or Keepers of, to		,	
to pay a Tax of 7s. 6d. for each, in lieu of Statute labour.	39 Geo.III	5	23
Who exempt from paying.		• •	24
Persons keeping, to report to Assessors.	• •	• •	33
Refusing, neglecting, or	,	-	
making false report, how punished.	-		33
What shall be deemed a keeping of,			34
See Roads.			
OSPITAL, of Three-Rivers, Act grant-	40 Ci III		
ing £500 for the repair of,	48 Geo. III.	30	
OTEL DIEU, at Quebec, an annual sum granted to, for four years, for the relief of the indigent sick therein.	52 Geo. 111.	19	
OTEL, at Quebec, -See Union Company.		,	
OUSES,—See Fire.		,	
OUSES of CORRECTION, Tempo-	. ,		
rary, Act providing,	39 Geo. III	6	1
Continued and amended			
	42 Geo. III	6	
Continued.	46 Geo. III.	6	
(expired.)	51 Geo III.	11	
Commissioners of, to re-			
ceive the annual allow-			
ance for,	52 Geo. III.	9	Ī
Act to continue 51 Geo. III c. 11, and 52 Geo. III.	,	ļ	
c. 9. (expired.)	54 Geo. III	5	P
(omper car)	- A COU. 111	Į. J	* /

	Reign	Chap.	Section
Act again providing for,	57 Geo. 111.	10	
The Governor authorized to			1
appropriate certain sums for.			:
in each District.			1
What offenders may be commit-			}
ted to,	. 1		. .
The Governor may appropriate			
vacant parts of Gaols in Que-			
bec, and Montreal for,			
Committees for managing, to	,į		
account annually to the Le-			
gislature.			2
The Governor authorized to		,	
appoint a Commitee of 3			
Justices to superintend.	••		3.
Duty of Committees.	••		2,3
Committees for, may make re-			
gulations, to be approved by			
the Court of King's Bench.			3
Not to authorize	, ,		
whipping.		• •	
In lieu of burning in the hand,	,		,
Judges may commit offenders			
to, for a limited time.			4
Also offenders liable			
to transportation.			5
· -			1 1
Convicts liable to suffer death,			
receiving the Royal Pardon,			
may be committed to, for any	,		
number of years under the	,		
number of years under the Warrant of the Governor.		••	6
The Judges required			
to commit under			i.
such Warrant.			
Certain offenders to be kept			
apart in,		•••	7
No other offenders to be com-		4.1	
mitted to, but those described	,		Ī
in the Act.			
Act to continue in force, until			
the 1st of May 1819.			8
aols at Gaspé to serve as,	48 Geo. III.	35	10
	Į.		

	Reign	Chap.	Section
HOUSE-HOLDERS,—See Fire.		•	
HOUSES POST,—See Post Houses.			
IMPORTATION,—See Commerce, Duties.			
Act to prevent See Habeas Corpus, Felons.	24 Geo.III.	1	•
INDIANS, no strong Liquors to be sold,	-k		
distributed, or otherwise disposed of, to, without Special Licence. Penalty against offenders.	17 Geo. III.	7	1
Arms and cloathing of, not to be pur- chased or received in pledge or ex-	••	••	
change.	° • •		2
Penalty against purchaser, &c.	••	••	* •*
No person to settle amongst, without a Licence, under a Penalty.			3
Prosecutions regulated.	• •		4
No goods to be carried beyond certain	,		
limits, to trade with, without a pass			
or permit. Penalty against offenders, and	• •	••	5
how prosecuted and levied.			••
Goods may be seized together with the Boats and Carriages,			
under Warrant. How prosecuted and disposed	• •	·• · ′	5 ,
of. The Goods may be given to the Owner on Security, for the		••	••
value. Commandants of Posts may	• Q.	••	••
seize and send Goods, with a Certificate of the Seizure to the nearest Justice.	wert/Pa / Tith/Daw		
Persons aggrieved, may Appeal to the Governor and Council,		•	
upon giving Security. Penalties and forfeiture, how	a a	••	6
distributed.	• •	••	7

Limitation of Actions, and of		, ,	Section
Appeal.	17 Geo. III	7	4, 5, 6
INDIAN COUNTRY,—See Engagés.			
INDIAN MEAL,—See Flour.	-		
INDIAN TERRITORY, Act providing for the trial and punishment of persons guilty of crimes within the, 1. Sta.	43 Geo. III.	138	
Crimes committed in, may be tried in Canada, as if perpetrated there. The Governor of Lower-Canada, may	. • •	• •	J,
appoint Justices of the Peace in, Crimes committed in, to be tried in		. 	2
Lower-Canada. The accused to be conducted		••	3
there. May be tried in Upper-Canada,	• •	••	2
if the Governor of Lower- Canada sees fit. Persons convicted, declared li-		• •	3
able to the punishments of the Law. To be adjudged by the Law of	••	. ••	• 2
the place where tried. Attendance of Witnesses how procured, and Subpænas is-	••	••	• >
sued. Persons accused, not being sub-	. ••	•••	
jects, to be acquitted. British subjects may be so tried, for crimes committed in	• •		4#
foreign limits.	s • •	••	5
INDIGENT SICK,—See Hotel Dieu.			
INFECTIOUS DISEASES,—See Quaran- tine.		Problem Williams	
INHABITANTS, of Country Parishes to lodge Troops, furnish Carriages, and serve as Bateaux-men. See Troops.	27 Geo. III.	3	

INLAND COMMERCE,—See Commerce	Reign	Chap.	Section
IN DAIND COMMERCE,—See Commerce	·	1	
NLAND NAVIGATION, See Naviga	-		ACCEPTANCE AND ACCEPT
	1 '.		
NSANE PERSONS, and Foundlings			1 .
Act for their relief.	41 Geo. III.	6	
£1000 per annum granted unti	1	J	
1804.			1.
Act continuing the relief for	,		~
until 1807.	44 Geo. III.	4	
Act granting £1200 annually for, until 1811.	48 Geo. III.	11	
Act to correct an error in 48	20 Geo. 111.	11	
Geo. III. c. 11.	49 Geo. III.	.~ 3	
Act granting £1500 yearly un-			
til 1813.	51 Geo. III.	15	
Act granting a sum of money to	,	f	
the General Hospital at Que-	1]	
bec, for disbursements on ac-	52 Geo. III.	18	
Relief for, by 51 Geo. III. c. 15	52 Geo. 111.	10	,
continued until 1815,	53 Geo. III.	7	4
Act granting a further sum for,	- 2-		
and fixing the distribution			,
thereof.	54 Geo. 111.	10	
Act granting a sum of £358 for expences incurred for,	54 Con III		
Act for the relief of, continued	54 Geo. III.	11	
	55 Geo. III.	14	
An additional sum of £1500		11	
granted.]	2
Distribution of, a-		1	
mongst the three		4	,
Districts. Act for the relief of, further	• •	••	3
	57 Geo III.	4	¥
The Governor empowered		1	J
to apply annually an ad-		:	
ditional sum of £1500			
for,	• • .	• • ;	z
The distribution of		í	
regulated.	• •	• • :	3

	6	J -		
INCD	ECTORS on Professions Act me	Reign	Chap.	Section
IIISE	ECTORS, or Provisions, Act pro-		1	
	viding for the appointment of, in the			
	different Districts.	44 Geo. III.	9	2
	Their oath of office, and before		1	ĺ
	whom taken.			
	Prohibited from dealing in Beef.		1	1
P	or Pork.	1	١	3
	To brand, and how, casks con-		• • •	1
-	taining Beef or Pork.	ì		6
			• •	6
	Not to inspect or brand out of	-		
•	their respective Districts.		. • • •	7.
	Refusing or neglecting their	. *	ł	1
	duty, how punished.		• •	- 8
	Their fees and by whom paid.			9.
	Fraudulently branding, or brand-			- °
	ing without inspection, how			1
	punished.	2		10
			• •	10
	May search Vessels, under a			
	Warrant first obtained from		•	
	a Justice of the Peace.		• •	17
	See Provisions.			,
	- T			
U.	F FLOUR,	-		
	Governor authorized to appoint			
	one in each District.	46 Geo. III.	4	6
₹	May appoint a Deputy.	• • •	• • •	• •
	Mode of inspection by, pre-	JH 1 14		
	scribed.			
	Oath of office, to be taken by	, ,	- '	•••
	them, and their Deputies.		ļ	10
		• •	• • •	10
	To brand inspected casks, and		·	
	how.		• '•	7
	Penalty on, for false branding.	• •	••	
	Not to brand casks unless the	į	1	
	name of the Manufacturer	į		
	and the weight and Tare	į	1	
,	thereof, are marked thereon.		-	
	Fees of, to be paid by the Ven-		•••	• 5
			1	
	der.	• •	••	• •
	May search for and seize flour,	1	1	
	shipped without inspection.		1	9
	Shall not buy or sell flour for	1.	į	
	exportation.		1	11
	When required, must not refuse		, ,	~ ~
	to inspect.		1	12
	to mahace	• • •	• • •	176

Shall seize all adulterated flour.	Reign	Chap	rection
Their fees regulated.	** Geg. 111.	4	13 - 7, 15
See Flour.			
OF Fish, their appointment, and duty	457 674	10	
regulated.	47 Géo. III. 48 Geo.III.	12 31	
(expired.) (OF RAFTS AND Scows, how appointed		31	
and where to reside.	45 Geo. III.	9	1
Their duty, and punishment for			
misconduct.	• •	••	2
Fees of, regulated.	40.0		10
Further duty, required of,	48 Geo. III.	13	3
To make an annual return to Commissioners of inland Na-	-		
vigation.			5
To receive the Duties imposed			
by,	48 Geo. III.	19	2
To take an oath of office.	••	• •	• ó
To account for Duties received,			
deducting Poundage. See Navigation.	• •	• •	3
Rafts and Scows.	,		
			,
OF LUMBER,—See Culler.			
OF POT AND PEARL ASHES.			
The Governor authorized to	35 Geo. 111.		į . ·
appoint. Their oath of office.	35 Geo. 111.	2	1
Their duty as to the sorting and	•	. • •	• •
examining the ashes, and			
branding the casks.	••		2
Their fees, and by whom paid.	••	• •	A.v. 40
May search Vessels for unin-	`		
spected Pot ashes, &c. Penalty on, for refusing to do	••	. • •	4.
their duty.			5
See Pot Ashes.		. • •	.,
OF Duties at Coteau du Lac.			
See Upper-Canada.	~		
	ii.	_	
OF WEIGHTS AND MEASURES, to be	39 Geo. III.	7	î.
appointed in the several Districts To take an oath of office, and	JS CREU. 111.	•	j.
give Bond in £200.		, ,	
		,	

Justines.			
The have the quetody of Sta	Reign	Chap.	Section
To have the custody of Sta ard Weights &c.	39 Geo. III	7	1
To adjust, seal and stamp	all .		-
Weights and Measures,	and		
how. Hours of business and fees	re-	• •	3
gulated.	••	••	
INTEREST, established at the rate of	six	٠.	
per centum per annum.	17 Geo. III.	Ś	5
All obligations stipulating	a		-3
higher Interest, to be void	••	• •	5
Persons receivi how punished.	ng,		
On Bills of Exchange, and Notes.	• •	••	• ,
See Bills.			•
INTERNAL COMMUNICATIONS,			
Act for the improvement of.	55 Geo. III.	8	
£8,600 granted for, In what manner divid	od . ••	••	. 1
and applied.	eu,		2 to 6
Governor to appoint Comm	nis-		2000
sioners for, in each District		••	6
Commissioners to give noti	ce,	İ	•
where, and when, their offic will be held, and open.	ces	1	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
Not to apply any mon	ev ev	••	l
without the approbati	on	l	
of the Governor.	• •		8
To report to the Govern	or	}	
and Legislature.	• •	••	9
The Governor authorized		į	
advance £55,000 for the in	57 Geo. III.	13	1
Proportion of monies to be e		15	*
pended in each District, 1		į	,
gulated.			2 3.
In each County.		••	3 .
Governor to appoint Commi	IS-		•
sioners for, in each Count and how.	^{(y})		À
Commissioners of Counties, of	ii-	•-	4
vided by Rivers, to act joint			1 -
in respect to such Rivers:	-5	{	

	Reign	Chap.	Section
To announce by Advertize-			
ment, when, and where			1
their offices will be held		-	
and open	57 Geo. III.	13	5
Roads between St. Paul's Bay			
and St. Joachim, and be-			-
tween Rimouski, and Trois			}
Pistoles to be completed un-			ļ
der the direction of the Com-			9
missioners, for the Counties			
of Northumberland and Corn-	1		1
wallis respectively.	• •		6
The money voted by 55 Geo. III.	1		
c. 8, for the examination of	1		
the Richelieu, to be applied			
under the directions of the	ļ		1
Commissioners of,	• 0	• •	7
£500 to be applied for the com-			-
pletion of the old Road, from		7	
the Church of Longueuil to			
Chambly.		• •	8
The money voted by 55 Geo. III.	ı.	• ;	() .
c. 8. for examining the shores	. 5		ĩ
of the River St. Maurice, to			
he expended under the direc-			
tion of the Commissioners for			
St. Maurice.		. • •	9
The Grand-Voyer to make Pro-			
ces Verbaux of Roads, when			
required by Commissioners		Ì	_
of,	• •	• • •	10
Monies for, not to be expended	1		
before reported to the Gover-			
nor, and his approbation ob-		.	
tained.	°••	• •	- 11
Commissioners for, to advertize	į		,
and how, for proposals for			
work to be done, and to re-	1		• •
quire Security.	•• [• •	12
Contracts to be first approved	Ĭ		
by the Governor.	•••	••]	••
One half only of the sums ap-	I		
propriated, to be expended in	1	Through	10
the year 1817.	• •		13
		1	

Commissioners of, to report, and	Reign	Chap.	Section
how, to the Governor and the two Houses of the Provincial Parliament.	57 Geo. III.	13	14
Monies expended, how accounted for.	••	••	15
JOURNEYMEN,—See Apprentice, Police.			_
JUDGE ADVOCATE, his appointment, duty and oath. See Militia.	43 Geo. Ill.	1	14
JUDGES, the right of his Majesty to appoint, Of the Courts of King's Bench, cannot be elected Members of the As-	34 Geo. III.	6	43
sembly. See Courts, Habeas Corpus.	51 Geo. III.	4	- 6
JURORS, Qualification of, in Civil Cases. Returns of, to be made annually by the		, 2	15
Sheriff.	••	••	16, 21
Lists of, to be kept in the Clerks' Office.	• •	••	17
Mode of striking prescribed.	••	•• * *	18, 19
Challenges of, regulated.	• •	• ••	20
Non-attendance of, how punished.	• ,•	••	22
Who exempted from serving as, Qualifications of, in Criminal cases.	27 Geo. III.	ä	23
JURY, Trial by, allowed in certain cases. See Courts, Trial.	25 Geo. III.	2	9
JUSTICES, of the Peace, may convict on view, in certain cases.	17 Geo. III.	4	7
For the Indian Territory, how appointed, and their authority. I. Sta.	43 Geo. 111.	138	2
May arrest and commit offenders, and admit to bail. To return Depositions and Recogni-	35 Geo. III.	1	4
zances to the Clerk of the Court, in which the offender is to be tried. To put Witnesses under recognizance, who must submit under pain of im-	, .	5.4	e C
prisonment.		20	10

· ·	Reign	Chap.	Section
In Quarter Sessions, to hear and decide			
all matters relative to Proces Verbals	oc Cisa. TIT		00
of Roads.	36 Geo. III.	9	20 -
To lay out and regulate Streets and Bridges, in Quebec and Montreal.		~	39,44
Directions for, in certain cases relating			
to the Roads.	• •	• •	45 to 47
May, by written order, direct the repair	, .		48
of Highways, Streets, &c. To determine upon the sum necessary,	• •	••	40
and give directions as to the purchase			
of materials, for repairing and paving			
Streets.		••	51
Shall have no share in the Contracts			
entered into for such repairs. To fix the rate of Assessment in Que-	•••		
bec and Montreal.			57
To appoint Assessors, how and when.	••		• •
To appoint a Road Treasurer annually.	• •	••	67
May hold Special Sessions for road	-		70
matrers, giving notice thereof. May appropriate annually £30 for		••	10
Police purposes.			80
See Roads.		l '	
May hear and determine breaches of			
the Peace, and cases of Petty Lar-	on Goo III	3	7 -
ceny, without a Jury, in certain cases. (repealed.)		١	1 .
In the Country Parishes, empowered to			
hear and decide disputes respecting			3
line fences and ditches, and damage	FF C 311	14	
done by cattle. How to proceed thereon, and	57 Geo III.	14	1
in the nomination of Expers.			
May award damages to a certain			
amount, and Costs to be levied			
by Warrant.	• • •	• •	• •
To adminster oath to Expers.	• •	. • •	• • •
How division lines to be ascer- tained by,			2
Parties may yet proceed by Ac-		l	~ -
tion en bornage in the Courts.			
Their Judgments to operate un-			1
til otherwise decided by the			9
Courts.	1 ••	٠,٠	! 8

77 200 00 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100			
	Reign	Chap.	Section
Jurisdiction of the Courts		1	1
reserved.	57 Geo. III.	14	3
May issue Subpænas, and swear			
Witnesses	••		4
To keep a register of their pro-	1	1	_
ceedings.		• • •	5
Their allowance for Extracts. Costs in Actions before, regu-	•••		
lated.			6
Persons making false oaths be-		٠.	U
fore, to incur the Penalty of			
wilful Perjury.			7
Duration of the Act.	::		8
Form of Summons to be issued	٠.,		١
by,	••		
In Quarter Sessions, authorized to	2		
make regulations of Police.		16	1
Also for the government of			
Masters and Servants,		•	
&c.	• •		6
See Police.			
Their duty in respect to certain Aliens.	• • •	20	2
See Aliens.		.]	
The power given to them by the Ord.		ļ	
29 Geo. III. c. 3, s. 7. to try, with-		I	
out a Jury, offenders accused of		· 1	
Petty Larceny, and breaches of the Peace, taken away.		30	,
See Courts.	••	30	1
See Courts.		1	
KING'S BENCH, -See Courts, Habeas		- [
Corpus.	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	. '	
Co. puss	1	1	
LABOURERS, Act to regulate and re-			
strain.		16	
See Police.			
	- 1	1	
LACHINE, Canal to, Act granting a sum	_		
	5 Geo. III.	20	
£25,000 granted for,	••	••	. 1
Governor to appoint Commis-			_
sioners and Secretary for,	• •	• •	2
Commissioners to pay money	1	ŀ	
collected on, to the Receiver	. [
General.	••	• • •	40

• Contract to the contract of	n		
TAT	Reign	Ghap.	Section
No money to be advanced on		1,	•
account of until the work is	0 111	•	
commenced.	55 Geo.III	20	2
The Commissioners of, declared			_
a Corporation.	• •	••	3
Their powers.	• •	>	4
May take down			
Bridges and erect			ĺ
others.		••	7 5
Land, &c. to be taken for,		, 44	5 _
Roads and Lands cut through,			
to be bridged.			6,8
Individuals may build the			,
Bridges under the direction			
of the Commissioners.		4.	0
All persons authorized to sell	••		
Lands for, to the Commission-			
•			10, 11
ers.	••	••	10,11
Disputes between the Commis-			
sioners and Proprietors of			10
Lands, how settled.	• •		12
Expences regulated.	• •	••	13
Limitation of complaints on			.,
account of damage.	• •	••	14
Money being paid or ten-			
dered, the Commissioners			
may hold the Land.	• •	••	15 -
Proceedings in such cases,			
to be deposited in the			-
Court of King's Benci	3		1
at Montreal.			16
Breaking or damaging the		١.	1
Canal, or Locks, how		1	1
punished.	1	l	17
Masters of Boats liable for	.]		1
any damage done by,	1	۱	18
Boats to have the free use of		1	
the Canal, on paying		1	j
Toll, to be fixed by the		1	1
Legislature.			19
Unforeseen accidents and			1,5
damage to, provided for.			20
		1 "	20
	1		21
may make wharves.	• • •	ı	ZI
M 2	!	1	1

	,		
4	Reign	_hap.	ection
Fines and Penalties			
how appropriated. 55 (Geo. III.	20	22
Limitation of Ac-	ŕ		
tions and treble		٠	
costs.	*		23
Rights of His Ma-	• •	• • •	20
	,		
jesty reserved, and		-	
the Act declared a			
Public one.	• •	• •	24, 25
Detailed Plan and Estimate of			
to be deposited with the		•	1
Clerk of the Peace at Mon-	· 1		
treal, and advertized one			
			1
month before entering on the			
work.			26
See Commissioners.			
		'	
Waste, of the Crown, Provincial Acts affecting must be laid before the IMPERIAL PARLIAMENT. Deserted, Owners thereof subject to the Road Laws. Measure of, in Seigniories, to continue as prior to the year 1760. For the support of the Clergy. See Clergy. Letters Patent of, where to be deposi-	Geo. III.	31 9 3	43
ted and enregistered, and copies 36 G		3	
	eo. III.	28	
See Letters Patent.	-	- 1	
Surveyors of, how appointed, and § 25 G	eo. III.	3	
their duty regulated. \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	eo. III.	26	E
See Meridian Stones, Surveyors.			
AND-MARKS, description of, and mode		_	
	eo. III	3	. 6
Removing, how punished.	••	••	. 8
AND-SURVEYOR,—See Surveyors.			

	Reign	Chan.	Section
L'ANGLOIS, Jean Marie, authorized to			
build a Toll Bridge over the River			l
Yamaska.	57 Geo. III.	37	ł
	, ,	,] -
LAWS, of Canada, resort to be had to in	,		1 .
all controversies relative to Property	1		l
and Civil rights, until otherwise al-			1
tered by the Legislature. I. Sta.	14 Geo. III.	83	8
Not to extend to Lands granted			_
in free and common Soccage.		• •	9
Criminal, of England, to be administer-			
ed in Canada.	~~ • •	••	11
Passed in the Provincial Legislature			I
affecting the Clergy or the waste	· 경		·
Lands of the Crown, to be laid before	91 (70- 111	- 01	400
the Imperial Parliament.	31 Geo. III.	31	42
The Legislative Council authorized to			i
make Temporary, previous to the			50
first Session of the Legislature. Provincial, to have force and effect from		. • •	50
the day of passing the same.	34 Geo. III	1	1 .
To be printed with con-		•	1
venient speed.			2
Copies of, in both lan-		· .	
guages, to be distributed,	, .	_	
and to whom sent.			3
The day, month, and year,	1 .	~	
when the same shall re-	1	4	
ceive the Royal Assent,	, 1		
to be indorsed on each			
Act.	36 Geo. III.	. 1	1
How as to Bills reserved.		• •	• •
Hitherto passed, to have			-
effect from the day of the			•
passing thereof.	40.00	••	2
The more ample publica-	45 Geo. 111.		
tion of, provided for	2d sess.	4	٠.
To be publicly read by the	~		¥
Clergy, when required. Copies of, to be sent to each	••	•••	ļ
	1		
Clergyman, and by him left to his Successor.			2
See Acts of Parliament,	1	• • •	4
Canada.	!	1	١.
		- 1	•

LEAKAGE,—See Allowance.	Reign	Chap.	Section
LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL, for the Province of Quebec, the appoint ment and powers of, and regulation respecting the Ordinances mad	e	1» -	
respecting the Ordinances mad by, I. Sta. (repealed Authorized to make certain	14 Geo. III	83	12 to 1
Temporary Laws, previou to the first Session of the Pro vincial Parliament.	s 31 Geo. III.	91	. 50
For Lower-Canada, appointed and how.	31 Geo. 111.	31	50
How called and constituted Number of Members of, re-		••	3
gulated. Qualifications of Members of.	••	••	8.0
Members of, to hold their Seats in, for life.	•	*. • ~ •	4 5
Seats in, how forfeited, or vacated.		••	7, 8, 10
Speaker of, how appointed and removed. See Acts, Canada.	•		12
LEGISLATURE PROVINCIAL, Period fixed for calling the first			
Meeting of, Must be called together once in	31 Geo.III	31	49
every 12 months. May in case of War be assembled in 14 day sfrom Procla-	••	••	27
mation. See Acts, Canada.	43 Geo. III	1	52
LETTERS PATENT, granting Waste Lands of the Crown, where to be	l		
deposited. Copies of, certified by the Se- cretary, to be received in Evi-	36 Geo. III.	3	1
dence in all Courts. To be registered at length in	••	••	2
the register of enrollments, within six months.		•	3

	Reign	Chan	Section
Time allowed to the Register		Junup	1
for the enrollment thereof.	36 Geo. 111.	3	3.
Where destroyed, Copies cer-			
thied by the Register of en-			j
rollments, to be received as	-	ŀ.	
evidence of,			i
In what manner to be enregister-	. "	′	İ
ed.	1		1.0
And the enrollment thereof to		, i	1
to be kept under separate			ľ
Roofs.	• •		
Secretary and Register to de-	1	ł	1
liver Copies of, when required	• •	• • •	4.
Their fees thereon.	.5.	• •	
Neglect of duty, how			}
punished.		• •	5
Forging or counterfeiting, how			,
punished.	• 🐔	• •	6
Act for the enregistration of			
altered and amended.	57 Geo. III.	28]
Fees of the Secretary and			ŀ
Register of enrollments			}
for certified Copies of			
increased and regulated.	••	••	1
LETTRES de Terrier,—See Terrier.			İ
DETARES de Torrer,—See Terrier.			
LIBERTY of the Subject,	,,		*
See Habeas Corpus.	Ť		,
See Truscus Corpus.			
LICENCES, for keeping Houses of Pub-			
lic entertainment, duty imposed on.	14 Geo. 111.	88	5
I. Sta.		00	3
Additional duty imposed			
on,	35 Geo. III.	8	1
How granted and obtained.			2 to 6
Further duty imposed on.	39 Geo. 111.	5	23
(See 39 Geo. 111 c. 9, s. 18 to			20
20. not yet in force.)	ì	l	
Further duty on.	53 Geo. III.	1	2
(expired.)		_	~
For keeping Billiard-Tables.	41 Geo. III.	13	
See Billia d-Tables.			
For Auctioneers.	- 1	- 1	
See Auctioneers.	1		
*	•	1	

		2° 15		
		Reign	Chap.	Section
For Hawkers a	nd Pedlars.	1		
See	Hawkers.		1	1
See	also Duties.		·	1
) *	3.44		~	ł
LIMITATION of	' Actions, relative to			
Markets.		17 Geo.111.	4	7
	selling Liquor to, or	:		}
tra	ading with, Indians.	••	7	4
	er the Act to prevent			
ac	cidents by fire.		13	16
	For regulating the			
3	baking of bread.	•	10	1:
	(repealed)	1		1
** `	Concerning Ferries.	••	12	2
	er the Habeas Corpus	250 777	_	
A.		24 Geo.III.	1	18
	er the Act regulating			
	e landing of Gun-pow-	00 0 777		
de,		33 Geo.III.	. 1	4
Und	er the Alien Act.	34 Geo.III.	5	25
TT 1	(expired)			
	er the Act providing			
	the inspection of Por	OF CAL TIT		
As		35 Geo. III.	2	. 8
o Tro	er the Act prohibiting bacco from the United			
			6	ا م
	ites. ecting Tavern-keepers	•• `	. 0	9
	d Pedlars.		8	Ì.G. 00
	er the Act laying Du-	• •	0	16, 20
	s on sundry goods.		9	00
		36 Geo. III.	9	. 20
Onue		39 Geo. III.	5	75, 76
Unde	r the Act ratifying	J9 GEO. 111.	3	37, 3
	ovisional agreement	ĺ	• 1	
		37 Geo. III.	3	6 &/
	r the Act, respecting	J. GCO. 111.		UN
		39 Geo. III.	7	9
,		41 Geo. III	13	6
	Common of Three-	11 000.111	10	U
	Rivers.		11	13
	Schools.		17	8
-	Police. (expired.)	12 Geo. III.	8	10 -
***	Militia.	43 Geo. III.		44, 45 -
• •	A10-12-04M.9	-0 -000 -111.	* }	T. T. 10 -

Inspection of P.	Reig	n Ch	ap. Section
visions.	440		l
Rafts and Scows.	44 Geo.	1111	9 19
Prohibiting Sala-	45 Geo.	111.	11, 12
Prohibiting Sales	on -		,
Sundays.		10	5
Turnpike to Lachi	ne	1	. , –
Auctioneers (exp'e	d.)	1 .	
inspection of Flori	r. 46 Geo.	111 13	
Montreal Market	10 GEO.	III. M	19
House.		-	, †
	47 Geo.	III. 7	1 18
Quebec Market	-		-
House.		.8	18
Seamen.		$\frac{1}{9}$	
Fisheries.			
expired.) '	12	22, 23
Returning Officer.			1
Coins.	100	16	22
	48 Geo.]	$ \mathbf{II} $ 8	4
For preserving goo	d	1	1
order on Sundays	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	26	7
(expired.	<i>)</i>	~0	1
Lumber.	11	0~	1
Aliens.	51 C T	27	18, 19
expired.	51 Geo. I	11. 3	25
Trinity-House.	7	-	1 '
Militia.	••	. 12	19
	52 Geo. 1	II. 1	20,21
(expired.)	_	20,21
Army Bills.	1	2d sess	1- 00
Post Houses.	54 Geo. I]	Zu sess	,
Imposing Dutles	ãã Carti		18
Bakers.	55 Geo. I		6
Quebec Market-		5	16
House.			1
Laching C.	••	7	14
Lachine Canal.	••	20	23
Preserving good or-		1 ~0	23
der on Sundays	57 Geo. II	1 0	1 -
Police	o. aco. 11	, -	6
Of Penal Actions.	50 Car 77	16	15
Of Pleadings, regulated.	52 Geo. II	7	
	25 Geo. II	. 2	13
INES and BOUNDARIES.	_		-(/
See Tueties T			
See Justices, Lands, Meri-		1 1	•
dian Stones, Surveyors.		1 1	
OAF SUGAR,—See Sugar.		[
Ň	<i>.</i>	! !	
•	•		

	Reign	Chap.	Section
LODS et VENTES, due to His Majesty.	1	· .	1
Act for the relief of persons owing,		3	1
Commissioners and Clerk to be			
appointed, their oath of office,	,	l	1
and power to compound for,		"	1 to 4
Exemptions from the payment	1		ļ _
of,			5
Deductions allowed on, if paid.		• •	0
Reserved in the hands of the			ļ
Vender or Vendee, entitled to	'	1	177
deduction.		"	7
How recoverable, if reserved in the hands of the Vender.	1	İ	, , , l
Commissioners to sit in Quebec.	1	l	1 1
	,		ا و م
and their powers. Persons taking false oath.	1 2] "	8, 9
before, how punished.	4 1 /	1	8
To be paid to Receiver General, and	,	"	0
	"	۱	9
receipt taken. Forging a Certificate, or receipt for,	•	1	3
declared Felony.	"		10
Proceedings of Commissioners for, to	, "	"	10
be delivered into the Office of the		1	1 2
Papier Terrier.	. .		11
Powers of Commissioners continued	-	-	***
until 1802. (expired)	12 Geo. III	10	
, saprious)			
OWED CANADA Con Conde		•	
LOWER-CANADA, See Canada.			
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			i .
LUMBER, Act regulating the Trade in,	48 Geo. III	27	1
Cullers and Measures of, to be ap-	1 1		
pointed.	1		2,
See Cullers.			
Disputes between Culler and Pro-			
prietor of, how adjusted.		••	1
Not to be shipped before culling &c.	' • •	••	11
Cullers and Measurers of, to follow the			
agreements of the Parties.		••	. 6
Where no specific bargain for, as to the	. }		_
description, what rule to govern.	••	• •	D 7
description, what the to govern.			
When lost or adrift, regulations re-	1 1		
When lost or adult, regulations respecting. Wisfully set adult, how punished.	·~·.	••	13, 14 -15

i				
1	A	Keigh	Chap.	Section
3	The 13th, 14th, & 15th, Clauses of the	e/ 7.		12
	Act regulating, to be publicly read every year at the Church-door.	48 Geo. III.	27	16
1	Penalties how recovered and		21	10
	a pplied.		1	18
	Limitation of Actions and tre- ble Costs.			10
d d	Act of 48 Geo. III. c. 27, regulating			19
	continued and amended	51 Geo. III	14	1
	The 5th and 17th Sections of 48 Geo.	,		
- 34 -84	III c. 27. repealed. Cullers or Measurers of, not to buy or		• • •	2
1	sell on their own account.			3
ORNER		53 Geo. III.	6	1
-	Acts respecting, continued by,	55 Geo. 111.	15	1
発う		57 Geo. III.	23	1
	See also, Inspectors of Rafts and			
	Scows, Measurers of Rajts and Scows, Rafts and Scows.	1	1	1
ž	Rajis and Scous.			
از ا	UNATICS,—See Insane.		•	
·				•
Μ.	AITRES de POSTE, Ordinance re-			
, as	specting, (repealed.)	20 Geo. III.	4	
i. Spir	Continued and amended by,		6	
	Amended and made perpe- tual. (renealed)	35 Geo. III.	7	,
الميك	Act granting further allowance	55 Gco. 111.	٠.	
(mean	to,	39 Geo. III.	8	
	Amended and continued by,	42 Geo. 111	9	
1 MA	Continued by,	43 Geo.III.	6	
	(expired.)			
**************************************	Act regulating, and which repeals Ord 20 Geo. III, c. 4,			
	and 35 Geo. III. c. 7.	47 Geo.III	5	
Market S	(expired.)	11 Geo.111	3	
	Act providing regulations for,	54 Geo. III.	7	•
	Continued by,	57 Geo 111.	25	I
4	See Post Houses.			_
M.	AJORITY, Age of, established and fixed		. ,	
(\$ · · ·	at twenty-one years.	22 Geo.III.	. 1 -	
M	ARKETS, of Quebec and Montreal re-	ł		
	gulated.	17 Geo. III.	4	-
7	N 2		_	

	Reign	Chap.	Section
What shall be brought to,	17 Geo. 111	4.	1
No provisions to be bought on	, /		1
the way to,	• •	\	1,4
Butchers, &c. prohibited from		1	
buying in, during certain	•	`	1
hours.			2
Regulations respecting Provi-	,		i
sions brought in Vessels			3
Provisions brought in canoes,		\	-
not to be sold until conveyed	Ÿ	1	1
to,			4
Blown or tainted meat, &c. brought to,	• •	٠٠.	1
forfeited			5
Provisions in, not to be taken forcibly,		••	
			6
or at an arbitrary price. Penalties how recoverable.	• •	••	6
	•		1 1
A Justice of the Peace may convict on	•		1
view in,	- • •	•• ,	
Limitation of Actions.	- p • •	• •	8
ALDIZDO HOHOE - M. I. I.	ra se		
MARKET-HOUSE, at Montreal, the	17 (~	
building of, provided for.	7 Geo.III	7	
Justices to be Trustees of, and			
the period of their first meet-	-	*	
ing fixed.	••	• •	1, 2
Authorized to contract for			
the building of,	••	• •	2
And to borrow	υ τ α		-
- £2,500.	_ ••		3
Further powers of	-	••	6, 7
To be mortgaged as security for			10.
money borrowed.			4
Mode of repayment.			5
Treasurer of, how appointed,			
and removed.			6
To give Bond, and	, ,		
his allowance re-	.]	I	,
gulated.	- 1		a
Clerk of, his fees and duty.		• •	8, 14
Further regulations respect-	•••	• •	٠, 12
ing.	1	ĺ	10 11
	•••		10, 11
After payment of money bor-	Ī	, [
rowed for, future Rents to	- 1	l	·
be paid to the Road Treasur-	1	j	10
er.	• •	••	18

	Reign	Chap.	Section
Injuring, defacing or spoiling	45.6		
the, how punished. Trustees of, may act as Justices.	47 Geo. 111.	7	13
Offences respecting, how pro-	-3• • · · · ·	. • •	15
secuted, and Rents of, how			{
sued for and recovered.		*	16 17
Appeals allowed in certain	• •	••	16, 17
cases,	_		16
Limitation of Actions and	• •		10
treble Costs.			18
Fines respecting, to be paid to		,	1.0
the Sheriff.			19
Until the sum to be borrowed for,	• •		1
may be obtained, the Justices at			
Montreal authorized to erect and	7:		←
rent 40 temporary Stalls, and pro-	÷.		
cure £250 therefor, by loan.	48 Geo. III.	4.2	1, 2
To be under the direction		· a	-, ~
of the Justices.			3
Act finally establishing the,	49 Geo. III.	5	
The 40 Stalls erected and others		J	
to be erected, declared to be			
the Market-House intended			
by the 47 Geo. III. c. 7.			1
Provisions of the Act of 47 Geo.		•••	. •
III. c. 7, extended to,			
Act of the 48 Geo. III. c. 4,		• • •	• •
repealed.			
The Butchers' Stalls in the old		-	• •
Market, not to be sold, but	,	ĺ	
let.	4. **	1	
· ·			
AT QUEBEC,		j	
Act to provide for the building	Į	-	100
of, (repealed.)	17 Geo.III	8	-
Act to demolish the, and for		.	
erecting new Stalls.	55 Geo. III.	7	
Trustees for, to be appointed by		• 1	
the Governor.			1
Time and place of		•••	
meeting of.			2
Their proceedings re-	.	••	~
gulated.			2, 3
To sell old materials.			2, 3
£1,500 granted for,			5
	,	• • •	J

		·	
	Reign	Chap.	Section
Termination of the duty of the			
Trustees for,	55 Geo. 111.	7	9
Rent of Stalls in, how to be dis-			
posed of,	•••		6
Treasurer of, to be named by	1	-	
the l'rustees.	• •	`••	7
Stalls in, when and how to be			
let.			8
After the completion of, the			
powers of the Trustees to be			3
vested in the Justices			9
Wilfully destroying or spoiling,	1		
how punished			10
Offences to be prosecuted			
by the Treasurer.			11
Penalties how recovered,		.	
and disposed of.			11, 19
Clerk of, his duty.			12
Limitation of Actions, and			
- treble Costs			14
Act declared to be a public			~-
one.			16
Rights of the Crown, &c.		0	
reserved		1	
Act of the 47 Geo. III. c. 8,		• •	••.
repealed.	20-0		17
,	1	•	
MARRIAGES, how proved in default of	1	1	
register.	35 Geo. III.	4	13
	44 Geo. III.	11	10
See Rector, Register.	,		
,,,,		- 1	
MARINERS,—See Seamen.			1
,	i	1	•
MASTERS and MISTRESSES, the Jus-	. 1	1	
tices authorized to make regulations	}	-	
	57 Geo. III.	16	6,1
See Apprentices, Police.		10	٠, ١
and approximately 2 success		· ·]	
MASTERS of VESSELS, to furnish on	- '	1	
arrival and departure, a List of their		1	
officers, seamen and passengers.	17 Geo. III.	14	7
Liable to the payment of the	000.111.	1.2	' .
debts of persons they may take	1	- 1	
debte of persons they may take	,	ļ	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	•	į.	

	Reign	Chap.	Section
out of the Province, without			Ì
a Pass.	17 Geo. III.	14	8
See Pass.			
To report, if required, as to	-		}
persons on board infected with	1		ł
the plague, &c. and other			
particulars.	35 Geo. III.	5	2
To obey all orders respecting			
Quarantine.			••
Concealing the plague, &c. to			
suffer death.			
Being ordered to perform Qua-			
rantine, not to suffer persons	,		q
to go on shore under a Pe-	·		
nalty.			4
Further obligations upon, in			**
respect to Contagious diseases.	57 Goo TH	19	
See Quarantine.	57 Geo. 111	19	;
Enguering Community			
Encouraging Seamen to desert,			
or concealing them, how pu-	4	_	
	47 Geo. III.	9	3
See Seamen.	,	-	•
Refusing a Pilot, to pay half-			•
	45 Geo. III.	12	13
See Pilotage, Pilots, Tri-		-	
nity House.			
	-	1	
ASTER of the TRINITY House, how		- 1	
appointed.		12	1 -
To take an oath of office.			$\hat{5}$
See Trinity House.			•
^		- 1	•
EAT, blown or tainted, to be forfeited.	17 Geo III	4	5 .
See Markets.		~	<i>9</i> .
, 555 1/12 (17.0000)	1	i	
EASURERS of RAFTS and Scows, ap-			
	45 Geo. III		
Must reside at Chateau-	43 Geo. 111	9	1
	1	1	·~
guay.	. ••]	••	• •
Their duty.	••		. 2
Penalty on, for misconduct.	••		, • •
Their fees regulated.			10
Further daty required of,	48 Geo. III.	13	3.
See Rufts and Scows:		- /	
Navigation inland.	ì	-	

			Λ
,	Reign	Chap.	Section
OF TIMBER,—See Culler, Lumber.			1
MERIDIAN LINE, the Surveyor or Deputy Surveyor General to mark a, how and where.	25 G eo. III.	3	. 1
MERIDIAN STONES, Governor authorized to direct the Surveyor General, &c. to put up in certain enumera-	/		
ted places. Land Surveyors to regulate	57 Geo. III.	26	1
their surveying Instruments by, See Surveyors of Land.	• •	• •	2
MIDWIVES,—See Physic.	-		. '
MILITIA, Acts for the regulation of, (repealed.)	34 Geo. III. 36 Geo. III.	4	
Act for the better regulation of,	43 Geo. III	1	;
Who shall be bound to serve in, Persons exempt from serving in,	.• •		10, 11
Men to be enrolled in, by the Captains, and how.			26, 36 2
Notice of Enrollment of, how given. Persons not attending or giving in	• •	•••	
their names, &c. how punished. Changing their residence, what	• •	••	••
required of them. Persons on attaining the age of twenty- one years, or arrival in the Province,	4 6		••
must enroll themselves in, Neglecting, may be			
enrolled by the Captains. Bound to prove their	•,•		9
age. Captains of, bound to furnish Rolls of	• •	••	**
their Companies, when, how, and to whom. When and how to be assembled for	. •		4
Neglecting to attend, or disobeying,			5
how punished.	• • •	••	0.0

			· · ·
	Reign	Chap.	Section
The Governor may divide the, into	, "	-	0000,000
Districts, battalions, and companies.	43 Geo. III.	1	6
May order two annual re-			
views of,			!
Penalty for non-attendance.			١
Captains of, to take an account of fire		l]
arms.			7
Men refusing to give an account of			
arms in their possession, or giving a			
false one, how punished.	• •	• •	
Officers of, commanding reviews, to			
make returns when, how and to whom.	• •	••	8
Serjeants of, how to be appointed.	•••	• •	.9
Refusing to accept			
Penalty for,	•••	••	••
Not compelled to			
serve more than	- 1		
3 years.	••	• •	• •
Field Officers of, may appoint orderly			
Serjeants.	•,•	• •	• •
Serjeant Major of, not obliged to serve	,		
as Juryman, or Constable.	۰.	••	• •
Men, how punished for disobedience,	, ·		
or insulting their Officers, &c.	••	•••	10
Constables not bound to serve in, but			
in case of invasion.	• •	•••	11
Officers of, neglecting duty, acting			
partially, or insulting superior		Ť	
officers, to be tried by a Court Mar-	·		10
tial.	,••	• • •	12
Courts Martial how formed, and		- 1	
what punishment may be in-		.	
flicted by,	••		••
The Governor upon complaint,			
to appoint the President and	٠,		
Members, and fix the time			10
and place of convening.	••		13
Two-thirds of the Members	l	- 1	
must concur in the Judg-	!	1	*
ment, and the Governor			
approve thereof.	••	••	• 0
Judge Advocate, to be ap-	1	j	1.4
appointed, and how.	••	•••	14
O	ļ	1	

	Reign	Chap.	Section
Oath to be taken by the	, -	1 -	í
Members, and Judge Ad-		1.	ł
vocate.	43 Geo. 111.	, 1	14
Witnesses, how summoned		1	ĺ
and sworn, and punish-	. 1		1
ed for non-attendance.	••		15
How paid.			16
Party against whom Judg-	1 .	1	1
ment is obtained, to re-	Í	1 .	1
imburse expences.	• •		۹.,
Officers of, bound to apprehend deser-		ł	
ters, &c. and conduct them, and	1.	į.	i
how, to the nearest Justice.	••		17.
Harbouring deserters, how	´ .		
punished.	* • •		•
Deserters to be conducted,		ĺ	1
and how, to their Corps		1	ĺ
or Vessel.	• •		
To be committed in		1	í í
certain cases.	• •	••	
To be passed over	•		
Bridges, &c. free	•		
of Toll.	• •	••	••
Penalty for re-	i,		
fusing.	• •	••	••
Boats how provided			
for.	••	••	••
Informers to have			
half the fine.	• •	••]	18
Gaolers, &c. requir-		į	L
ed to receive and		I	
detain.	••.	•••	19
Men offending, and fined above 40s.			
may be imprisoned, not exceeding 20	٠, ١	- 1	
days, unless the fine is paid.	••	• •	2 0
Officers of, changing their residence,	ſ	1	
bound to give notice thereof, when			_
and how.	••	••	21
Not subject to serve in any		- 1	
inferior rank.		••	••
The Governor in case of War, &c. may	İ		=
call out the whole, or part thereof.	• •	••	22 .
May form them into Batta-	i	7	a la
lions, &c. appoint officers	1	- 1	
	3	}	

	Reign	Chan	Section
thereto, and march them	5"	Janup.	~~~~~
where necessary.	43 Geo. III.	1	22
Not to be sent out of the Province ex-		•	, ~~
cept in certain cases.	· .		
Not to be detained in actual service	• •	•	Α**
more than six months.			
Men above the age of 50 not to be em-	•	••	
bodied, unless the whole Battalion is			1
called out.			
The Governor in case of War, &c. may	••	• •	• •
call out detachments of,	٠,		00
Orders to be issued to the		• •	. 23
commanding officers, spe-			
cifying their quota of men,			l
and the time and place		-	}
of rendezvous.			
Duty of commanding officers	••	• •	• •
thereon.	•• .	• •	• •
Men to be assembled and drawn by			l
Lot, and how.	• • .	• •	• •
Absentees how drawn for,	••	• •	
Notice to be given of the	-		Ĭ
time, and place of ren-	_		1
dezvouš.	• •	• •	••
Absentees how notified.	• •	• •	••
Men, in certain cases, ordered to hold	·		
themselves in readiness.	· e-docate	. ••	••
How conducted to the rendez-			
Volls.	•• ,		.40
The Governor may form the		l	l .
detachments into companies,			K
&c.	••	•• ′	••
Appoint officers, and march them			
where necessary.			
Men to be discharged at the end of one		ĺ	1
year.			24
Not liable again to serve			
but in their turn, except	,	l	1
in certain cases.			
Six days to be allowed be-		1	1
tween drawing and march-		1	5
ing.	40		•••
The Governor may direct the furnish-	Į.	l	1
ing of detachments of, by command.	.,		\
0'2	· ·	l	1
· ·	•	-	1

	Reign	Chap.	Section
And that bachelors may be	1	J	
drawn in preserence to		1	ł
married men.	43 Geo. III.	1	25
How to be drawn.	10000	1	1
If not sefficient bachelors,	''		1
the number to be com-		ĺ	1
pleted from the married	1	12.	l
	, ,	l	· ,
men.	••		1
Not to serve again but in	!	l	1
their turn.		••	
Certain persons exempted		ł	1 -
from drawing, or being		i	
commanded.	animan .	••	26
Officers of, in case of invasion, &c.			I
may order out Militia provisionally.		••	27
Expresses in such cases to	·	1	
be sent to Field Officers,			l
and by them to the Go-	ı I		1
verno r. ~		, .	••
Men absenting or deserting, how pu-			ĺ
nished.			28
How apprehended and con-			
ducted to their battalion.	1		
Fine to be levied on their		. "	
goods, and for want there-		1	ļ
of, to serve an additional	. 1	1	
six months.	1	.	
	• • •	•••	• •
Substitutes for service in, may be re-	ĺ	I	-00
ceived, and how.	••	"	29
Liable to serve in their own	-	ŀ	,
turn.	• •		• •
Officers and men of, when embodied,		- 1	
to have the same pay, &c. as the	1		
Army.	• •	••	3 0
From and to what period	I	i	
allowed.		1	
How furnished with Ra-		•	
tions.			1
Annuities allowed to the widows and		1	
children of, killed in Action.			31 -
To men disabled.		. I	••
Arms, &c. delivered to, are to be mark-			1
ed.	_		32
Punishment of, for refusing to deliver	••	"	
up, or for selling their Arms, &c.			43
up, or ist seiting their Arms, &c.	•,•	•••	4.4

and the second s	Reign	Chan	Section
Persons knowingly concealing or pur-	1100811	-chup.	Section
chasing Arms of, how punished.	43 Geo. III.	1	33
Informers to receive half		<u> </u>	
the fine.			34
Rules and Articles heretofore publish-	1		
ed for the government of, declared to		1	
be binding on, when embodied.			35
To be judicially taken no-		}	
tice of, by all Courts.		.	1 '
Who exempted from serving in,	.,	l	36
Bound to serve if the Pro-]	
vince be invaded, except		Í	}
the Clergy.	•,		
Persons exempted may be		ł	
commissioned as officers.			1
Act of 33 Geo. III. c. 4,		1	
granting indulgences to	1		
Quakers, to remain in full			
force.			37
Officers of, may call on Militia-men to			<i>"</i>
carry orders			38
Penalty for refusing.			.00
Not to be called oftener, than		l	
once in six months.			39
Nor sent more than three	•		. 39
leagues			
The Governor empowered to call out		١.	"
yearly a certain number of bachelors	` -	-	1
to be trained.		l	40.
May form them into com-		1 "	405
panies, and battalions.			/
and appoint officers.			
The Quota of each Dis-		1	" A free
trict and battalion, how		,	57 45
furnished.			
Service not to continue	. "		* 2. to
more than 28 days.			
The men to be commanded	•		**
or drawn by Lot.			,
To what rules and penal-	,,		•• ;
ties subject.			
The Governor may accept of Volunteers.		••	41
The total number of in-		• ••	**
corporated Militia, not	·		
to exceed 1,200.			
-		!	, ,,

Substitutes allowed, and	Chap.	Section
how accepted. To serve in their own	1. 1	41
Ordinance of 27 Geo. III. c. 3, for		
quartering Troops, extended to, when embodied. Expenditures of the Officers of, allow-	ుసి1	42
ed. Accounts of, when and how		43
made up, and rendered.		••
How paid. Limitation of prosecutions	"	•
in certain cases Of Actions brought for any thing done	-	44
under the Act. Treble Costs allow-		45
ed in certain cases Fines and Penalties in respect of, how		
prosecuted, levied and applied, where not specially provided for. Fines to be transmitted	••	46
yearly to the Receiver General. To be applied for Militia	4.	47
purposes Adjutants of, to prosecute delinquents	"	48
Their disbursements pro-		40
vided for. Justices to keep a register of prosecu-		*
tions under the Act concerning the, Commissions of Officers of, not re-	.	49
voked by this Act. The Governor empowered to apply	.	50
£2,500 yearly for the purchase of Arms, &c. for, (repealed) How accounted for	:	51
In case of War, the Governor may call a meeting of the Legislature within 14 days.		52
Ordinances and Acts respecting, repealed.		53 _
Duration of the Act. "	"	54

	Reign	Chap.	Section
Act of the 43 Geo. III.		3	
c. 1, continued by,	51 Geo. III.	. 9	
Continued and amended by,		1	}
Acts of the 43 Geo. III.			1
c. 1, and 52 Geo. III. c			}
1, continued by,	55 Geo. III.	1	•
(expired.)	30 300.111.	-	1
Act fixing the period of En-			1
rollment of, for 1812.	52 Geo.III.	2	
		~	•
Act appropriating money	}	Ì	•
for equipping and pro-	53 Geo. III	2	l .
viding Hospitals for,		-	1
MEN, Act for the relief of those woun-		İ	•
ded, and of the families of those kil-	55 Geo. III.	10	•
led,		10	
An annuity granted in addition	l .		1
to that provided in 43 Geo.	• '	ļ	١.,
III. c. 1.	. ••		1
£20,000 granted for the pur-	1		
poses of the Act.			2
Commissioners to be ap-			1
pointed to carry the Law	1		1 _
into effect.	• •	•• • °	3
Their duty, oath, and	l]	Į.	1
authority.	•• .		
Act of the 43 Geo. III. c. 1, for the		Ì	
better regulation of, revived and de-			, "
clared in force for a limited time.	57 Geo. III.	32	I
No exercise or reviews of, with-		1	
out the special order of the			
Governor.	• •		
The appropriation of £2,500)	}	1
yearly for, by the 43 Geo 111.		1	1
c.1, not to be allowed in future.		۱	
Act granting Salaries to certain Officers			1
of, and providing for contingent ex-			1
pences, Clerks, &c.		33	1
See Adjutant General.		"	
Students at Law.		•	İ
Seemoning the Laws	1	•	
MINISTER,—See Rector, Register.			
MINORS, may Appeal from Judgments		1	
after the expiration of one year.	34 Geo. III.	6	32
See Courts, Emancipation.	DE CAROLIII.		
See Cours, Enancquation			

Section 6

17

	Reign	Chap.
MINOT, what and its contents.	39 Geo. III.	7
Regulations for the use of the,		••
MOTARRE Dating	95 Ca. 111	
MOLASSES, Duties on	35 Geo III.	9
See Duties.	55 Geo. III.	a
MONEY,—See Coin.		
220000000000000000000000000000000000000		
MONEYS, levied under this Act, how dis-		
posed of.	35 Geo. III	9
Granted for Houses of Correc-		
tion.	39 Geo. III.	6
To erect Court-Houses in Que-	-	•
bec and Montreal.	• •	10
For the support of insane per	41.00- 111	_
sons, and foundlings. On account of Court-Houses.	41 Geo. III.	6
For payment of advances by the	••	12
Governor for Court-Houses,	ı	
and other matters.	42 Geo. III.	. 4
For encouraging the culture of	12 Geo. 111.	. 12
Hemp.		5
For the support of Houses of	•••	
Correction.		6
For advances made for Court-		
1 1 1	13 Geo. III.	2
For further encouraging the		1
	14 Geo. III.	8
To make good a sum expended	Specono.	1
for Salaries, &c.		12
To make good certain sums ad-		1
vanced by His Majesty's or-	· I	
ders.	\ ••.	13
For improving the inland Na-	الحد مدا	_
	5 Geo. III.	6
To make good a sum advanced	1	- 1
for Jacques Cartier Bridge.	• •	7
For building Gaols in Quebec	· .	10
and Montreal. To make good two sums ad-	• 1	. 13
vanced for the House of Cor-	\	1
rection and Gaol at Montreal	\	17
	6 Geo. III.	3
For the support of insane per-	~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~	
	8 Geo. III.	.11
		\

4				
	1.	Reign	Chan	Section
	For the Quebec Gaol.	48 Geo.III.	20	o o o o o o o o o o o o o o o o o o o
	For the Road to St. Paul's Bay.		28	Ì
	For the repair of the Hospital			
	at Three-Rivers.		30	
	To make good certain deficien-	. •	U	
			32	1
,	Cies. Ton repairing the Coatle of St.	•	Jo	
	For repairing the Castle of St.		34	1
	Lewis.	**	34	1
	For Court-Halls and prisons at		95	1
	Gaspé.	51 Geo. III.	35	1
	For Houses of Correction.		11	ł
	For the support of the insane	i.	1,-	
	and foundlings.	••	15	•
	To finish the Gaol at Montreal.	••	16	1
	For a Gaol at Three-Rivers.	ro Cl. TIT	17	
	For Houses of Correction.	52 Geo. III.	9	{
	For the Gaol at Quebec.	••	10	I
	For the repair of the Castle St.	,		l
	Lewis.	•• .	13	ĺ
	To the General Hospital at			1
	Quebec.	••′	18	ŧ.
	To the Hotel Dieu at Quebec.	••	19	1
	For the public service, £50,000.	. ••	21	`
	For carrying on the War.	53 Geo. III	2	l
	For improving the communica-			1
	tion between Lower and Up-			1
	per-Canada.	••	4	1
	For the prison and Court-Hall			!
	at New Carlisle.	54 Geo. III.	9	
	For the insane and foundlings	. • •	10	
	To the Ladies of the order of		,	}
	. Charity at Montreal.		11	
	For encouraging vaccine inocu-			
Ì	lation.	55 Geo. ÌII.	6	
	To improve the internal commu-			
	nications.		. 8	
	For the repair of the Court-		Ü	
	House at Quebec.		9	-
	For disabled Militia-men, and		9	
	the widows, &c. of those kil-	}		
	led.	. 1	10	
	For the relief of the insane and		10	
	foundlings:		74	
]	14	
	To make good certain deficien-		7.7	
	cies.	••• •	17	

þ

	Reign	Chap.	Section
To Joseph Bouchette Esqr.	55 Geo. 111.	19	1
Towards making a Canal to La-		1	1
chine.		20	
For the relief of certain Parishes			
in distress, £15.500.	57 Geo. III.	2	1
For the relief of insane persons.	.].		'
&c.	••	4	2
In advance to Upper-Canada		_	
for its proportion of Duties.		- 6	1
For the payment of the Officers	1		
of the Army Bill Office.	••	7	2
To provide Houses of Correc-	1 .	10	
tion.	1	10	
To make good the sum of £14.	2		
216, advanced for the relief of		11	,
the Parishes in distress.		11	1
For the purchase of seed grain for the same Parishes.		12	,
For the improvement of the in-		12	1 '
ternal communications.		13	1
To defray the expenses of dif-		. 13	100
fusing the practice of vaccine			
inoculation.		15	1
For objects of Police.		16	
For erecting a Court-House at		20	
Three-Rivers.		17	4,
For the payment of Arrests due			7
for the erection of the Gaol at			
Quebec.		21	
To make good the deficiencies of			
the funds, for paying the con-			•
tingent expences of the House	,		l _
of Assembly.		31	
To pay the Salaries of certain			
Militia Officers, &c.		33	1
		ì	
MONTREAL, City of its Boundaries			
fixed by Proclamation of the 7th of	*	- 1	
May. 1792.	2	_ [
	45 Geo. III	12	6
S & Trinity House.			_
	Ļ	W100	
Justices of the Peace of the District off	1		
Justices of the Peacerof the District off an bouzed out of the Read fund to			<u>,</u>
Justices of the Peace of the District off	57 Geo. III.	16	8

Reign	Chan:	Section
,		
	1	
57 Geo. III.	22	-1
-,	~~	1
		_
		,
-	-	/ .
• •	⊕ %⊕	1
- F		
0		1
***	,	
• • •	• •	2
	,	1
	,	
		1
•	`	1
0 ;		1
* .		
48 Geo III.	16	1
52 Geo. III.	22 4] ;
	ľ	1.
	1.	1
	· ·	
- "		1
1	-	ł
	ŀ	1
45 Geo. III.	12	24
	1	
	10	1
	1	,
1		/ 3
	1	V -
	1	ľ
	1	
	}	
98 Geo. III	3	
		1
	1 3 -	,
		1 -
	1-	1
		1 .
	45 Geo. III. 47 Geo. III. 28 Geo. III	57 Geo. III. 22 48 Geo. III. 16 52 Geo. III. 22 47 Geo. III. 10 28 Geo. III. 1

	Reign	Chap.	Section
A C the immuorement of	45 Geo. 111.	6	
Act for the improvement of,	10 0001 124		
The Governor to appoint three Com-			1 1
missioners for,	3,*	, , ,	
£1000 granted for,	. •.•	•••	
How to be applied.			{ ••
Commissioners for, to report, and to		1	
whom.	1000 333	• •	3
Act for further improvement of,	46 Geo. III.	- 3	
A further sum of £1000 granted for,	•• '	•• ′	1
Where to be employed.	• •	• • •	•••
Report of expenditure to			
be made, and how.	"• •	• •	2 -
Returns to be made by Inspector, at			·
Chateauguay, and of what.			3 -
Indemnity allowed to the Con-			
tractor for removing the im-		}	
pediments in the rapids of St.		ő	
		,	4
Louis.	48 Gan 111	19	-
Act for the further improvement of the,	10 KAGO. 112.	13	1
Rafts and Scows to pay a duty.	••	• •	2 ,
Duty on, to be received by			2
the Inspector.	,••	٠,	z
Moneys may be paid to			
Commissioners by order.	••	• •	4
How applied.	• •	• •	7
Duties of the Commissioners for,	••		8 & 9
See Commissioners.	•		
Inspector and of Rafts and		}	
Measurers, Scows.			
$m{P}ilots$.	,	s	
Rafts and Scows.		. "	
This will become.	,	. ,	
NEWS, false,—See Seditious Discourses.			-
NON COMPOS MENTIS, persons, may			
appeal from Judgments after the	, -		
expiration of one year.	34 Geo. III	6	39
			^ -
NOTARIES, Act respecting.	25 Geo. III.	4	
To serve a Clerkship, and undergo ex-	. `	٠	
amination, and how.			2
Exceptions as to Clerks then			*
	27 Geo. III.	11.	
	Geo. 111.	**	
To keep a regular Register of Acts,	05 Can 111	Λ.	3
and requisites thereof.	25 Geo.III.	4	. •

	Reign	Chap.	Section
Subject to inspection. To comply with the ancient Laws in	25 Geo. 111.	4.	3
respect to Acts passed before them. On death of, their Minutes to become	3 1.	••	4
Public Records.		١	5
How disposed of.	• •	• •	
Widows rights there- in.		١	
Cannot be Barristers or Land Sur-	•		
veyors. Shall furnish Abstracts of Deeds of	• • ;	•••	6
Sale to the Receiver General of the			٠,
Domaine, under a Penalty. Their allowance for such	• •	• ;	,10
Abstracts.	• •	•,•	••
NOTES,—See Promissory Notes.			,
DATH, to be taken by His Majesty's Ca-		,	
	14 Geo. III.	83	7
Penalty on those refusing to take it.	`. .	••	••
Of a Member of the Provincial Assem- bly. I. Sta.	31 Geo. III.	31	29
Of Commissioners for Lods et Ventes.	41 Geo. III.	' 3	3
Of Jurymen called upon to estimate the value of Fortification Lands.	• •	16	7
Decisory, to be admitted in Commer- cial matters.	المستعمل الم	15	
Of President, Members, &c. on Courts Martial.	43 Geo. III.	1	14, 15
Of Witnesses, before Grand Juries, how administered.	44 Geo. III.	7.	
Of Inspectors of Provisions.	44 Geo. 111.	9	2
Of Master and Wardens of the Trinity House:	45 Geo. III.	12	5
Of Harbour Master and Superintend-	25 Geo. 111.	12	
ent of Pilots. On Elections for Members of Assem-	••	, ••	22
bly, and of Returning Officer and			
his Clerk. Of the Overseer of the Salmon Fish-	47 Geo. III.	16	6, 7
ery at Gaspé. (expired.)	• • •	12	16
('	Į	ł	

	Reign	Chap.	Section
Of Inspector of Rafts at Chateauguay.	48 Geo. III.	19	2
Of Commissioners for the examination		}	'
of witnesses on contested elections.	•••	21	8
Of Expers and Witnesses before Com-	,		•
missioners of the King's Bench.	••	. 22	Schedule,
Of Cullers and Measurers of Timber.	• •	27	3
Of Auctioneers on Staining Licences.	55 Geo. III.	3	9
OFFENDERS, how removed from one		1	
District to another.	35 Geo. III.	ĺ	5
For the Arrest of,—See Justices of the Peace.			
See also, Felons, Habeas Corpus	3	}	
Transportation,	,	1	
Houses of Correction.		1]
22 vases by the receions		-	1
OFFICERS, of the Army, how lodged on a	d •		l
March, or in Cantonments.	27 Geo. III.	. 3	1, 4
See Troops.			, -
Returning, -See Returning Officer.	,		
Of Militia,—See Militia.			
OPPOSITIONS, received by the Sheriff	۰		
how returned by him, and disposed		1	
of.	25 Geo. III,	2	34
Afin d'annuller, distraire, or charge, or			
Segvitude, to be lodged with the		12	
Sheriff 15 days before the day fixed	1		
for the Sale of Real Property.	41 Geo. III.	- 7	11
Exceptions where due notifica-			
tion has been given by the	√		
Sheriff.	• •	• •	••
See 25 Geo. III. c. 2. s. 33		• •	•• .
Not to be received upon Write			
of Venditioni exponas, in cer-		j	
tain cases.	••		**
May be converted into opposi-			}
tions, à fin de conserver, when	1	1	1
not deposited in time.	••. 0	}	**
To be returned by the Sheriff in		1	}
24 hours after lodged with	4	[12
him.			12
Persons making and failing in		,	1
to be condemned to pay the	-1	13.	
• •	1	1	i .

	١		
City Day City	Reign	Chap.	Section
Costs and Damages of the Party injured. The Sheriff on receipt of, must	41 Geo. III.	7	13
continue publications, but not proceed to a Sale. See Courts, Sales by the Sheriff.	••	 	
ORDINANCES, of the Legislative Council for the Province of Quebec. See Legislative Council.		**	.,
OVERSEER, to prevent Accidents by fire, how appointed.	17 Geo. III.	13	1
His duty, and fees. See Fire.	30 Geo. III.	7	2, 12, 13 1, 2
OF ROADS, how and when appointed. Must serve two years.	• •	9	25, 27 25
Penalty for not accepting the office of, To apportion the pay-	••		. 27
ments for lands taken for Roads. To apportion the work on	• •	••	6
Roads and Bridges, and purchase materials in cer-			19
To cause the work to be done in rotation, until apportioned.	* *************************************		
To fix the Winter Roads, and when.	• •	a •••	22, 69
To mark the Winter Roads over the Rivers. To attend the Grand Voyer	•	••	24
on his Circuit. To obey directions given to them, &c.	• •	••	. 30
To visit the Highways and Bridges, and remove nuisances.	••	••	66
May take gravel, sand, &c. to repair Roads.			68 4 9

	Reign	Chap.	Section
How regulated, and when			
officer made liable for			
damages, &c.	36 Geo. III	. 9	50
To have an Abstract of the			
Road Law.]	1	.77
Exempt from Militia and			
Transport service.	1 :		78
A competent Witness in	-	1 ''	
Prosecutions under this		1 1	
Act.	1	1	75
What persons exempt from]		,
serving as,	1	· I	28
Of Roads for the Country Districts of	1	1 1	ىيم
Quebec and Montreal.	39 Geo. III.	.5	
When and how elected.	00 000.111.		8, 9
To be under the direction			0, 3
of the Surveyor.	1.		10
Elections of, for the Cities	,	•••	ΤŲ
to cease.			32
See Roads.	• • •	•••	3z
	47 Geo. III.	12	16
(expired.)	±1 Geo. 111.	12	10
(000 000.000.)	•	1	
OYER and TERMINER.	٥	1	
See Courts.	ļ		
Commissioners.		1	~
Commissioners		1	
PARDON,—See Houses of Correction.	. 1	ا تــ	
Timeses by Corrections	<u> </u>		
PARISHES, to be divided into Divisions		- 1	ŧ
and a Surveyor appointed to each.	36 Geo. III.	9	25
See Roads.	30 GC0. 111.	9	AU
In distress,—See Poor.		1	
Seed Wheat.	i	. 1	
Securi nout.		ļ	
PARLIAMENT, PROVINCIAL.		1	•
See Acts of Parliament, Canada.	`	- 1	
Dec 21cts of 1 withaments dunaud.	1	- 1	
House, Act providing for the erection-		1	
of,	I Geo. III.	1	
The Governor to appoint	1 Oco. 111.	-	
Commissioners for:			12
Plans of, to be prepared	• •	•	1%
and submitted to the Go-	Ĭ	1.	
vernor.			24
TERMUI.	46	••	41

		-	
	Reign	Chan	Section
PAROL PROOF,—See Courts,	1 2008	Grap.	DECLION
	· ·	i	l
Evidence,	, .	l	1
Proof,	•		1
Witnesses.			1
THOMAS THOMAS TO			ł
PARSONAGES, or RECTORIES, His			
Majesty may authorize the Governor			
with the advice of Council, to con-	,		
stitute and erect, and to endow the			
same with certain Lands.	31 Geo. III.	31	<i>3</i> 8
Incumbents thereto, how ap-		- 01	00
pointed.		1	39 '
	}		03
Liable to the same	, 1	- 1	
duties, and to have	· 'I	- 1	
the same rights		1	
as in England.	•• }		••
Subject to the Juris-	1	.	
diction of the Bi-	ļ.	l	
shop.	• •	}	40
See Canada, Clergy.	1		
250 200000 2000 200	1		`\.
ASS, no person to leave the Province	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		. `
without a,	17 Geo. III.	14	1
Military persons excepted.		**	-
To obtain a, notice, and in what form,	. 1	••	••
to be put up at the Secretary's affine	.	1	_
to be put up at the Secretary's office		ſ	
30 days before departure.	.	••	• •
To be granted by the Secretary and in	•	- (
what form, if no opposition thereto		.	
be entered within 30 days.	.,		•• 0
Fee of the Secretary thereon.	٠,	}	••
Secretary refusing to grant a, how pu-	* [1	`
nished.]	••
Creditors opposing the granting of a,		1	
how to proceed and enter a Careat.]	1	2 .
Form of Gaveat.			æ
	••	"	••
To be granted, if Creditor does not			• •
institute his Action within 15 days		1	
from the date of the Caveat.	••	••	••
Not to be granted before the expira-	i	l	
tion of 30 days, but upon Bond with	1	. 1	
Sureties.	· · I		3
Form of Bond, and condition	i		-
thereof.			
Q	",	.	**.
\(\text{\text{V}} \)	ł		

· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			-
. }	Reign	Chap.	Section
	7 Geo III.	14	3
Being obtained on Bond, what proceed-		,	
ings necessary on the part of the	٠.]
Creditor.	••	••	4
Service of Summons may be		,	'-
made on Sureties.	••		
The Bond of the Sureties may	•	σ	, - T
be cancelled, if no Action	-		
commenced within a certain			
period against the debtor.	••	** ,	5
Copy of Bond to be fur-	-		
nished to the Creditor in			li li
certain cases.	••	••	6
How prosecuted and satis-			
faction obtained.	••	••	••
Masters of Vessels bound-to de-			
liver a List of Passengers,			
how, when, and to whom.	. ••	••	7
Taking Passengers with-		,	
out a Pass, liable to pay			
their debts.	••	••	8`
PATENT,—See Letters Patent.	ey		,
DELON D. L. CALL			
PEACE, Breaches of the, may in certain	. 1	į	
cases be tried by three Justices with-	20 777		/ pr
out a Jury. (repealed.) 29	Geo. 111.	3	1.
DELCE OFFICERS Contains and In			4
PEACE OFFICERS, Captains and In-	(1	
ferior Officers of Militia to act as, in	Con III	6	1
the Country Parishes.	Geo. III.	6	1
For the Towns, to be appointed	İ	- 1	
annually by the Justices in	İ		o,
Quarter Sessions.		**	2
Penalty on persons refusing	· .		. ==
to act.	"	"	
Persons exempted from serving	٠,	1	
as,	••	•	••
See Constables.	. }		
Police.	. }	1	•
PEARL ASHES.			
See Pot Ashes.	· }	!	
Inspector.	l	1	0
Commerce inland.	1	- 1	
commerce intuna.	}	,	

	Dei	01.	<u> </u>
PEDLARS,—See Hawkers.	Reign	Gnap.	Section
PEDLAND,—See Hawkers. Duties.	٠	3	
Duttes.			l
PENAL ACTIONS, to be brought with-			
in two years after the offence com-			1
mitted	52 Geo. III	7	1
Provided no shorter time		. •	1 -
is fixed by the Statute			1
upon which the Action is			İ
brought.			2
See Limitation of Actions.			~
		,	. ,
ENALTY, for refusing to take the oath			
prescribed by, I Sta.	14 Geo. III.	83	7
For taking more than legal Interest	•	,	
on a loan of Moneys, &c.	17 Geo. III.	3	5
For buying Provisions on their way to			
Market.		4	1
For buying Provisions, &c. to sell	-	-	,
again before a certain hour.			2
On persons selling Provisions brought			ł
in Craft, &c. without notice.			3
For selling before the Provisions are	`		Į
brought to Market.			4
For forcibly taking articles at an arbi-		l	1
trary price.			6
- On persons who shall trade with In-		1	
dians without a Licence.		7	1 to 7
Against Bakers. (repealed.)	١	10	
On Ferrymen and Carters for breach	ı		``.
of regulations.	• •	12	2
On Ferrymen and Carters for disobey	•	• •	
ing regulations.			
For neglecting to have Chimneys swept		13	23
For refusing same.			3
Additional, if Chimney take fire.	• •		
On Householders for neglecting to have	,	ł	
fire Buckets, &c.			4
For keeping Hay or Straw in a dwell-		1	
ing-house.		. "	5
Or ashes in a wooden Ves-	:	"	
sel.		1.8	
For keeping in a House more than	1		
25lbs. of Gun-powder.		••	6
zoids, of Gun-powder, O 2		••	0

-				
	1	Reign	Chap.	Section
	For making or having false Chimneys,	17 C III	10	ا جم
	&c.	17 Geo. III.	13	7 :
	For covering houses with Shingles.	••	• •	8
	For building wooden houses in Que-			
	bec and Montreal.			9
	For not having Stove Pipes secured.		1	10
		••	• •	10
	For not raising gable ends of houses			,,
	above the roofs.	• •	• •	11
	On Overseer of Chimneys neglecting	*		ļ
	to visit Houses.	• 2		12
	For refusing to admit Overseer to ex-	}		
	amine.			12, 19
		••	•••	12, 17
	On Masters of Vessels not reporting	Ì		
	Passengers, &c. to the Governor.	••	14	7
	Taking passengers without a Pass.			8
-	On Officers refusing obedience to a		1	,
	Writ of Habeas Corpus.	24 Geo. III	1	5
		4		٦
	On Judges refusing to grant such			1.0
	Writ.	••	••	10
	On Jurymen for non-attendance.	25 Geo. III.	2.	. 22
	On persons removing Land-marks.		3	8
	On persons engaged-in the exportation	1		_
			6	1
			U	1
	For refusing Cariages, &c. to Troops		_	
	on a March.	27 Geo. III.	3	1 1
	To lodge and furnish	1		
	Troops.		١	2 🗪
	To furnish Carts or to			_
	serve in Batteaux, and		1	_
				,
	for disobedience.	• •	• •	4
	On Captains of Militia for partiality.	• • •	• •	<u> 5</u>
	For refusing to serve as a Constable.		6 -	2
	On exporting Furs inland.	28 Geo. III.	1	3 & !
	For practising Physic without a Li-		_	_
		`	8	o l
	cence.	• •	0	2
	On Gaolers or Peace Officers refusing			_
	to assist the Magistrates.	29 Geo. III.	3	- 7
	On Owners of Cattle found straying.	30 Geo. III.	4	1, 2
	On Overseer of Chimneys.	}	. 7-	` 1
	On Witnesses for non-attendance.	32 Geo. III	2	$\bar{4}$
		Ja Geo. III	Z	<u> </u>
	For the improper landing of Gun-pow-	200		
	der at Montreal.	33 Geo. III.	1	1 to 4
	On Quakers not attending general			
	Militia Reviews.		4	2
	On Returning Officers refusing to act		7	2
			• •	, ~ I
	(expired.)	,	· ·	

	Reign	Chap.	Section
On the Clerks of the Peace respecting	_		
Recognizances. On Inspector of Pot Ashes, &c. for ne-	34 Geo III.	6	35
	35 Geo. III.	2	5
On Masters of Vessels receiving unin-	00 000.111.	~	
spected ashes.	••	• •	4.
On persons obstructing search.	••		• •
On Inspector of Pot Ashes, &c. for re-			\$
fusing to do his duty. For shipping Pot Ashes, without brand.	••	• •	5 4
For counterfeiting the brand, or chang-	••	••	. 12
ing the ashes.			6
On Rectors, neglecting to keep or re-			_
turn registers.	••	4	7
For forging or altering Parish regis-			
ters.	• •	••	14
On Masters of Vessels having the			
plague, &c. on board, and who shall not disclose it.		5	2
Refusing or neglecting to	• •	Ŭ.	-
obey orders.	• •		• •
On Masters of Vessels and			
others obstructing search.	••	• •	3
Suffering persons to go on	. 1		4
shore.	• •	• •	4
On persons landing from, or going on board such Vessel without Licence.			5 & 6
On boats, &c. going on board.			7
On Officers for neglect of duty.			8
For importing Tobacco from the United			
_ States.	••	6	4
For retailing Liquors without Licence.	• •	8	7
On forging a Licence.	••	• •	10
For hiring or lending a Licence.	• • -	• •	11
On Hawkers, &c. holding seditious discourses.			12
Trading without a Licence.			7
Refusing to shew Licence.			7, 9
On Witnesses not attending when sum-			., .
moned	• •	••	18
On Provincial Secretary for neglect of		_	
duty, in regard to Land Patents.	36 Geo. 111.	3	õ
For forging Land Patents, &c.	• •	••	6
On Overseers of Roads refusing or ne-		9	23
glecting to act.	•	0	♥.ټر.

· 🚜 🖟	Daiom	Chap.	Conti
D-1	Reign		
	36 Geo. III	9	25
On Captains of Militia refusing to call	• 1		l
meetings for Road purposes.	• •	• •	. ••
On persons refusing to accept the			oe.
office of Surveyor of the Roads.	**	••	26
On Surveyors of Roads for neglect of	·		}
duty.		••	
On Grand Voyer for neglect of duty.	••	••	34 '
On persons quitting their Lands with-			
out surrender.	••	••	8
On persons troting or galloping horses		•	1,7
over Bridges.		••	17
On Owners of Cattle, &c. straying on			
the High Roads.	ζ,	, ••	36
For damage done by digging for gravel,	Ĭ		40
&c. for Roads.	••	**	49
On Surveyors or Overseers, for ne-	o	,	
glecting to fill up holes, &c.	••	**	50
For neglect of duty.	** ••	••	··· 66
For obstructing the Highways.	, •••]	••	68
For making encroachments on the			
Streets, &c.	•••	••	72
For all offences against this Act.	••	••	74
On persons refusing to accept the office	* **		_ '
of Assessor.	••	••	57
On Assessors refusing or neglecting to	-		
return; and certify Assessment.	••	••	٠.
On Justices or Overseers taking a	1		}
share in a Contract regarding the	1		
Roads, &c.	• •	••	51
On persons refusing to swear to the	i	4,00	
value of goods, going to Upper-Ca-			٠.
nada.	37 Geo. III.	3	1
On drivers of Carriages not stopping	1		
at Coteau du Lac.		• •	
On boats coming down with dutiable			1
goods, and not notifying the Inspec-			1
tor.			
On drivers of Carriages for the like	`	•	
offence.		• •	
For neglecting to keep front Roads in			1
repair.	39 Geo. III.	•• :	5
On Overseers refusing to accept the office.	••	••	8
On false return or concealment of hor-			1
i i	,	·	3 3
ses.	•	1	90

•	Reign	Chap.	Section
On persons liable to Statute labour.	39 Geo. 111.		35
General, for offences against this Act.		• •	36
For counterfeiting any Stamp used by			
Inspector of Weights and Measures.		7	4
For fraudulently altering any stamped			
weight.	••	••	••
For selling under any counterfeit			
stamp.	•,•	•••	••
For selling, or offering to sell with or	1	. !	
by any weights or measures not	1		_
stamped.	₹ * * • •		5 , .
On Clerks and Prothonotaries for not	1	10	00
accounting for Court-House Duties.		10	20
(expired.)			
Imposed by Act respecting Returning	40 Geo. III.	. 1{	8, 17
Officers. (expired.) On Masters of Vessels making false	10 000.111.	-1	18, 19
returns of the health of their Crews,		1	
&c.	1	5	1
Refusing or neglecting to			-
obey orders. (expired.)			3
On persons evading the Toll of Jacques	.]		
Cartier Bridge.		6	8
On Water Company at Montreal ne-			
glecting to fence or guard openings	:]
in the Streets.	41 Geo. 111,	10	2
For disturbing the water, and damaging		1	
the Water-works.	• • * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *		15, 16
On persons keeping Billiard-Tables		13	
without Licence.	••	ڼړ	1, 2, 4
Imposed by the Statute, regulating the	1	11	10 1
Common of Three-Rivers.	42 Geo. []].	8	13
Imposed by the Police Act.		J ,	4
(expired.) On Militia-men not enrolling them-			,
selves.	43 Geo.III	1	2
Absenting themselves from	13 (Jeo.111.	, -	2
. Musters, or quitting			
without leave.			5 '
For being absent, &c. from	,		
reviews.		••	6
Refusing an account of	1		,
Arms.		••	. 7
Refusing to act as Serjeant	•		•
Major.	• • •	••	9

,	Reign	Chap.	Section
Refusing to obey orders, or			
insulting. &c Officers.	43 Geo. III	. 1	10
Officers neglecting duty.		1 :	12
Witnesses not attending	•		
Courts-Martial.	'l	1	15
Harbouring deserters.			17
On Ferrymen refusing to cross Militia-		1	
men with Prisoners.	1	(
On Militia-men, not appearing when		•••	
called, or deserting.	1		28
Selling or neglecting to re-		1	20
	1	1 .	90
turn Arms.	. *		_ 32
For buying Arms, &c. from Militia-	•		" 00
men.	••	• • •	33
On Militia-men refusing to carry or-	†	1	50
ders.	••	- • • ;	38
On Inspector of Provisions for deal-			
ing in,	44 Geo. III.	9	3
For branding out of his	••		7
_ District.	1	1.	
For refusing or neglecting	1	•,	
· his duty.	••		8_
For neglectful or fraudu-		1	
lent branding	Ĩ		10
On persons changing or mixing provi-		à	
sions	••		11
For counterfeiting, or using a counter-	·	,	-
feit brand.	••		12
For shipping uninspected Provisions.	• •		17
On Masters of Vessels receiving such.	••		
For obstructing the search of Vessels.			
On Inspectors and Measurers of Rafts	_		• •
	45 Geo. III.	9	٠-9
On Pilots or others proceeding before	10 0.0.111.	٠, ٠	_
branding.			4,6
For piloting Rafts without a Licence.	••		25,
On Pilots refusing to do their duty.	• •	• •	. (
For colling &c. on a Sunday	• • •	10	1
For selling, &c. on a Sunday.	6.	10	_ '
On persons breaking the Turnpike	Į	d	
Gate, or maltreating the Toll Col-	1	- 81 . ₩	. 0
lector, at Lachine.	• •	11	9
On persons avoiding the payment of	ļ	į	10 11
Toll,	• •		10, 11
Misusing Toll Tickets.	••	• •	12
, <i>.</i>	, 1	1	

٥.	Reign	Chap.	Section
Fraudulently obtaining ex-		•	1
emption from Toll.	45 Geo. III.	11	12
For forging Trustees' Notes.		.:	13
For obstructing the Turnpike Road.		· ••	14
*For breaking up, or conducting water	. 1		.,
on, the Road.		••	15
On persons wilfully removing Buoys.		12	3
On Pilots neglecting to follow their		Siai	-
business.		•••	6
Refusing to contribute to	\	· ••	11
On persons piloting without a			۰,
branch.		•• .	. 15.
On Pilots acting, while under suspen-	٠	,	}
sion.	•• `	••	
Losing a Vessel through		•	
neg ligence.	••	••	16 ·
On persons taking false oaths before			•
the Trinity House.		••	20
On Master Pilots, neglecting to teach	2.	,	,
their Apprentices.	•• *	••	.21
For selling by Auction without a Li-	•.	,	,
cence. (expired)		~]3	11
Respecting Porteous' Bridge.	••	14	•
(expired)			
For neglecting to tar Apple-Trees.	••	15	1
(expired)			,
On Packers of flour for not branding			ŀ
tile casks.	46 Geo. III.	4	2
-In regard to the packing, coopering,	*		1
&c.	••	••	3
For not branding the weight of flour	٠.		
on casks.	••	,.	4
On Inspectors giving false or incorrect			
certificates.		••	7
On Masters of Vessels receiving unin-			1/
spected flour, or preventing a search			1 '
for it.	••	••	9
On Inspectors trading in flour,	, •,	••	11
For refusing or neglecting		,	1
duty.	••	••	12
For mixing foreign substances with			
flour.	••	••	13
For fraudulent branding.	• •	••	
$\bar{\mathbf{R}}$	-		1

		<u> </u>	
	Reign	Chap.	Section
For making biscuit of any but wheat		1	_ `
	46 Geo. III.	4	16
For effacing or counterfeiting brands.	•• ,	••	17
For changing the flour in casks after			
inspection.	•		
On persons selling butchers' meat out		ł,	
of the Stalls of the Market at Mon-	17 C - 177	-	10
treal.	47 Geo. III.	7	10.
Injuring the Market-House		1	13
or Stalls.	•		13
On Clerk of the Market for neglect of			14
duty On persons injuring the Market-House			14
at Quebec.		8	13
On Clerk of the Market for neglect of			10
- Autr.		· ·	16
For harbouring Seamen who have de-	,		1
serted.	••	. 9	2-
On Masters of Wessels concealing or			
encouraging Seamen to desert	••		3
On Scamen deserting, or refusing to	•		į
do duty.	*••		4
Removing their clothes or] -
bedding.	••	••	
Repeating those of-	, , ,		
fences.	••	••	
Deserting and arrested, al-			i
though not complained			
, of,	••	••	6
On persons refusing to make return of	,		l
Seamen lodging in their houses, or	a va.		
making false returns.	. ••	"	7
On Tavern-keepers taking a reward	-	د	,
for procuring Seamen. On Masters of Vessels refusing dis-	**	••	8
charges to Seamen.			20
For non-payment of fines imposed by	, ,	••	
the Act regulating the Fisheries.		12	i
(expired.)	•	12	
For interfering with J. B. Bedard's	′		
privilege.		15	4
On Returning Officer refusing to act.		16	3
Not taking oath of office.	••		6
For partiality or influencing		-	· .
election.		••	1\$
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		•	

· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
O. Baring or Sub-preting of 14 Eb.	Reign	Chap.	Section
On Perjury or Subornation of, at Elections.	47 Geo. III.	16	16
For obtaining Votes by corrupt means. For making fraudulent conveyances to	•,•	••	17
give Votes.	• •	• •	20
For carrying flags or wearing ribbons, or other badge at Elections. For uttering or tendering gold or sil-	₹	٠.	21 .
ver counterfeit money.	48 Geo. III.	8	3
For importing counterfeit brass, or copper Coin.	• • *	• •	4:
Imposed for offences under the Bridge Act, of E. N. L. Dumont	••	12	
For forcibly passing J. B. Morin's	,	3	`
Bridge, upon the River du Sud. For evading the Tolls thereof.	• •	16	G V
For pulling down or destroying the	20	• •	,
same. For passing the rapids with Rafts or	••		S
Scows, before payment of duty. On Pilots knowingly doing so,	• •	19	, å.
- For refusing to attend Commissioners on contested Elections as Witnesses.	- • •	21	10
Imposed for offences, against the Act, for the maintenance of good order	,	oć.	,
on Sundays. (expired) On Cullers of Timber for refusal, or	••	26	,
neglect of duty. For partiality or miscon-	` ••	27	, A
duct. For counterfeiting or using false	. ••	••	19
Stamps. For shipping Timber for exportation	• •	••.	10
without being called. On persons saving floating Timber,	• •	••	ĽĹ
and neglecting to give notice thereof. On persons wilfully setting Timber	• •	••	. 33
adrift. For laying Rafts aground between	••	••	15
Quebec and Sillery, without leave. For offences under the second Act for	••	• •	17
regulating the Fisheries. (expired)	÷ •	31	,
R 2			- "

	Reign	Chap.	Section
For offences respecting the St. Armana		1	
Turnpike. (expired)	48 Geo. III	. 33	1
On Notaries and others neglecting			1
to account for Duties. (expired.)	() ()	34	
For different offences under the Alien) JE	1
for different offences under the Affen	E1 C TTT		-
Act. (expired.)	51 Geo. III.	3	
For forging or counterfeiting foreign	4	l	
Bills, &c.	• •	10	1
For engraving and making same.			2
For tendering forged Bills in payment,			
uttering or publishing such.			1
For making Plates, &c. or having in		, , ,	-
possession, materials or tools for.			. 3
For moving or destroying Buoys or	••	••	. 3
		1	7.0
Land-marks.	• •	12	16
On Cullers of Lumber dealing therein.	* • •	14	3
For different offences under the Militia		[
Act of (expired.)	52 Geo. III.	1	
For disobedience to a Writ of Habeas			
Corpus ad Subjiciendum.	,	8	2
For offences under the Bridge Act of		,	
Huot and Jacob.		17	6 to 9
Of Alexis Gosselin.	••	20	4 to 7
Of Jacques Morin.	• (• •	20 22	
Ton Common on attoning Council Assess	• •	zz	6 to 8
For forging or uttering forged Army			
Bills.			
See Felony.			
On exportation of Specie or Bullion.	` . •	2d sess.	15 to 17
(repealed.)	•		
For offences under the Bridge Bill of			
François Frichette.	53 Geo. III.	10	5 to 1
On Director or Cashier of Army Bill			``
	54 Geo. III.	3	. 3
For forging, uttering, or counterfeit-	01 (100, 111.	"	. 0
ing Approx Bills	. 1	j	
ing Army Bills.	• •	•••	6
For stealing Army Bills.	• •	•••	7
On persons furnishing Carriages to	· I	- 1	,
Travellers, not being Maitres or	J		
Aides de Poste.	•• .	Ž	7
On Maitres de Poste, &c. driving past		I	
their limits.		1	9
For destroying or defacing league	• • •	• • •	₹
Posts.	`\	1	11
On Ferrymen, delaying Passengers.	* .	` • • }	13.
our tour men's notal in the maseriages as	••/	•	10
\ \		•	

			<u> </u>
	Reign	Chan	Section
On Postmen for neglecting baggage.	54 Geo. III.	.7	16
On Bakers, baking or selling without			
Licence.	55 Geo. III.	5	1
For neglect of duty.		• •	4
Selling bread, short of	f ·		_
weight.	•• `	• •	6
Made of unwhole	•	,	۱ ـ
some flour.	•• '	• •	7
Not marking their bread.	••	• > •	8
Not putting up Signs.		•	10
For destroying or injuring Stalls in the	3	7	10
Quebec Market.	c	•	10
On Clerk of Market for neglect o	,	-	12
duty.		• • •	1
For breaking or damaging Locks of Canal of Luchine.		20	17
On ancient Church-wardens refusing	ar l	~~	
to preserve good order on Sundays			1
&c.	57 Geo. III.	3	1
On persons causing disturbance, &c o	n		
Sundays, in or near Churches.	•••		. 2
On Senior Church-wardens neglecting	g		v
to read the Act at the Church doo	r	1	
yearly.	• •		5
On Bakers for exacting a greater pric	e	_	
for their bread than the Assize.	1	9	3
On Tavern-keepers for allowing Ap) - `	1	1
prentices, &c. to game in their	r ·	1.0	10
Houses.	• •	16	10
Against Apprentices, &c. found gaming	••	1	
On Masters of Vessels not giving tru	e		
information respecting the health of	"	19	1
their Crews, c.c. Not obeying orders for per		13	
formance of Quarantine			3
On Pilots neglecting duty in respect t		1	
Quarantine.			4
For offences under the Bridge Acts o	f.		
Pierre Casgrain.	1	34	4,6,7,8
Timothy Dufour.		35	5, 6, 7
Louis Michel Viger		36	8, 9, 10
Jean Marie L'An	2-		
glois, otherwise ca	<i>l</i> -		1
led Germain.	•••	37	5, 6, 7
Joseph Roi.	Land of	1 38	5, 6, 7
	77	-	~

	*	I.	
PETTY LARCENY, extended to twenty	Reign	Chap.	Section
shillings Sterling. See Courts.	29 Geo, III.	3.	- 7
Persons convicted of, may be sent to the House of Correction. See Houses of Correction.	57 Geo. III	10	5, 7
PERJURY, wilful and corrupt, persons de- clared liable to the pains and Penal-		,	
ties of, who take a false oath under			`
the Provincial Statutes of,	33 Geo. III,	. 4	3 -
	35 Geo. 111.	2	4
		9	19
No.	37 Geo. III	3	5
•	40 Geo. III	1	16
,	41 Geo. III.	3	、8
`	44 Geo. III	9	17
. "	45 Geo. III.	12 13	20
	47 Geo. III.	12	17 8
·	48 Geo. III	16 21	16
* * *	10 Geo. 111	22	12 5 -
		33	26
(expired.)	3 44	34	12
	51 Geo. III.	1	11
	52 Geo. 111.	2d ses.	18
	55 Geo. III.	3	11
	57 Geo. III.	14	
PHYSIC, Act regulating the practice of,	28 Geo. III.	8	
No person to practise Physic or Surgery in Lower-Canada, without a Licence.			1
Or practise Midwifery in	. -	•••	/*
the Cities and Suburbs		l	/
of Quebec and Mon-	ł	ŀ	<i> </i> `
treal.		•• 1/	0 80
Or sell Medicines, except Patent drugs.	1	! /	**
Candidates to be examined,		1	4 ¢
and by whom, before ob-		/	
taining a Licence.	• •	/	
Certificate of examination		-	• -
to be annexed to the	ł	1:	
Licence, and enregistered	:	1:	
,- 4	cases	.	8

		-13
Pophace.	1	Mots.
in the office of the Clerk	Chap.	Section
of the Peace. Persons practising without a Licence	11. 8	1 .
how punished, and the Penalties how recovered and applied.		
Act regulating, not to extend to require the examination of persons who have taken a degree in any		
University, or of Warrant Surgeons of the Army or Navy. Copy of Warrant or Certi-	a. ••	ép
ficate of degree to be annexed to Licence.		••
Physicians or Surgeons doing & duty in the Army or Navy, not required to take out Li-		13
cence.	••	•9 _
HYSICIANS,—See Physic.		
ILOTAGE, Acts regulating. (repealed.) 30 Geo. Il 37 Geo. Il	I. 1	•
Rates of, in the River St. Lawrence. 45 Geo. I. Additional, below Quebec, after	-t'- f	8, 9
five years from the passing of the Act. Half rates of, to be paid by Masters of		10
Vessels, not being Coasters or River Craft, who refuse a Pilot.	\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\	13
Rates of, regulated according to distance.	II. 12	8
Between Quebec and Montreal fixed.		10
ILOTS, to be commissioned by the Governor. To be first examined and ap-	II.	6
proved, and by whom. In Commission to be continued, unless	••	
right forfeited by some offence. Having branches may attend examina-		••
Neglecting their occupation for a whole season, to forfeit their Branches.		••

	Reign	Chap.	Section
Must serve a regular Apprenticeship;	` ;	•	
speak English, and have been two		- :	
Voyages at Sea.	45 Geo. 111.	12	7
Can have only one Apprentice at a time.		• •	•••
When permitted to quit a Vessel.		• •	9
To pay one shilling in the pound of all			
Pilotage, after five years, to the Pilots' fund.			10
To pay eight pence in the pound, until	"	• •	10
the expiration of the five years.		••	11
Refusing or neglecting to contribute to			- 1
Pilot fund, how punished		••	
Entitled to additional recompense in	_	`	-
certain, and what cases.		• •	12
Carried to Sea, how provided for.	••	••	14
(repealed.)	,	ì	
Penalty on persons not having a			4 -
branch, piloting Vessels.	• •	••	15
Penalty on, for neglect of duty.	••	••	16.
Disputes with their Apprentices how			21
heard, and by whom decided.	•	••	21
Regulations respecting fines and Costs awarded against.	51 Geo. III	12	1
How levied.			2
The Governor authorized to appoint			~
certain persons as, to the number of		1	
fifteen, during five years.			3
Subject to examination, of		į	`
which public notice must	•	ŀ	
be given.	••	••	~ e e
Not having served an Apprenticeship,			
not entitled to an Apprentice.	• •	••	4
Licenced, liable to contribute to the	l		~
decayed Pilots' fund.	••	••	5
Not entitled to the benefits of the fund, until 5 years after the date of	1		
each Licence.	·		
May take two apprentices and no more.			6
Indentures of Apprentices to be	•••	•••	. 0
enregistered at the Trinity	1	ŀ	
House.			
The Governor may during five years		1	
grant Licences in certain cases, and	6	, I	
on conditions, to Apprentices, who	1	1.	
have served four years.	••	1	· 7 ·
•			

	<u> </u>		
	Reign	Chan	Section
Such persons not to take	1	July.	Cection
Apprentices until the end			•
of the fifth war	51 Cas TIT	12	.
of the fifth year.	51 Geo. III.	12	7 ~
To take Pilotage according to the dis-			1
tance.	• •	• `•	8
What persons entitled to Licences as,	· .	•	1
above the Harbour of Quebec.	~ · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	••	9
Rates of Pilotage allowed to, between			
Quebec and Montreal.			10
May leave Vessels 48 hours after ar-	• • •	11.	10
rival.		1 1	
	70 C TTT	7.0	. • •
Fund for decayed, divided into two.	52 Geo. III.	- I2	· 1, \
The 14 Sec. of the 45 Geo. III.		r	3 1
c. 12. repealed.	• •	• •	2 .
Carried to Sea, how provided for.]	• •	
See Fund,	•		
Pilotage,			`
Trinity House.			
LEADINGS, Limitation of.	25 Geo. III	2	13
	·		,
OLICE, the Justices of the Peace em-		1	
powered to regulate.	17 Geo. III.	15	
Continued.	19 Geo. III.	3	
Continued and a-			
mended.	31 Geo. III.	3	
(repealed.)			
Act for the more effectual regulation	·		
of,	42 Geo. III	٠ و	
		8	
	47 Geo. III.	3	
	51 Geo. III.	12	
	53 Geo. III	9	
	55 Geo. III.	12	
" Justices in Quarter Sessions authorized			`
to make Rules of, for the Towns.	57 Geo. III.	16	<u> </u>
To be submitted to the			
Judges of King's Bench			
for approval.		_	• • •
Timitation of Come to be	•• , }	• •	• •
Limitation of fines to be			
imposed.	••	´•• •	4.
Rules not to be repugnant	·]	}	i
to any Law or Duty.	• ••	• •	• •
Publication and proof there-	, 1		
of how made, and the ef-			
fect.	,,		`2
s			~
No.	, , <u>,</u> , ,	,	

	Reign	Chap.	Section
Persons refusing to perform	_	_	l
work, &c. others may be			
employed to do it, and by			
whom.	57 Geo. 111.	16	. 3
Expence thereof, how re-		-	
covered.			
Justices in Quarter or Special Sessions			• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
may apply £100 for objects of,			1
Summary of High mans on to show	-	* ••	1 4
Surveyors of Highways, &c. to obey	_	Ĭ	1
orders of Justices, and prosecute of-		l	
fenders against Rules of,	•	••.) 3
Justices in Quarter Sessions to make		1	
Regulations to restrain Apprentices,		Í	1
&c. and for the conduct of Masters,			1
&c.	••	• •	6
To be approved by the	,		ł
Court of King's Bench.	••		1
Fine and Imprisonment re-			
stricted.	••	1	1
Subject to the same for-	۵		1
malities, as Rules of Po-		l	1
lice.	***	1	1
	••		1:.
Prosecutions regulated, and		1	,
Arrests allowed, where		1	
desertion is apprehended,		,	1 1 _
&c.	_ **		7
Justices at Montreal authorized to	•	()	
erect a Machine for weighing Hay.	• •	••	8
At Quebec and Montreal em-	_		ł
powered to make regulations		1	1
for the Hay Market, and fix		į	1
the price of weighing.	••		9
Tavern-keepers allowing Servants, &c.	-	٠,	
to game in their Houses, how pro-		Ì	
secuted and punished.			10
Servants, Labourers, Journey-		'''	1
men, or Apprentices, found	, "	Į	-
gaming, how punished.			1
	• •	• •	•••
Act of the 41 Geo. III. c. 13.			l
respecting Billiard-Tables, to			1
remain in full force.	• •	• •	
Who shall be deemed competent Wit-			
nesses on prosecutions regarding the,	• •	E .	11
Appeals allowed from the			1
decisions of the Justices,	, ,	į	

	Reign	Chap.	Section
to the Quarter Sessions,		-	
on security given.	57 Geo. III.	16	12
Penalties incurred, how			l
prosecuted for, recover-			1
ed, levied and divided.			13
Justices authorized to award		••	1
Costs, and how to be le-			
vied.		-	14
	• •	• •	15
Limitation of Actions.	••	• •	13,
non the little lead of		,	•
POOR, Acts to relieve the, in the loan of	45 0 777		}
Seed Wheat.	45 Geo. III.	5	1
	51 Geo. 111.	. 6	1
	57 Geo. III.	1	ł
Venders of Seed Wheat, &c. before	Ì]
the 25th June, 1817, declared pri-			1
vileged Creditors.	**		1
Act granting £15,500 for the relief of			,
certain Parishes in distress.		2	1
The Governor to appoint Com-	• •	~	-
			. 2
missioners:	•	••	~
Commissioners to require from			
Curates, Lists of the destitute.		• •	• •
A Committee to be appointed in		,	,
each Parish, and how.	.• •	••	3
Commissioners to contract, and			
how, for Provisions, and Ra-			1
tions regulated.			4
Rations in certain cases to be			
discontinued.			١
Provisions to be paid for, on es-		, ,	''
timate, by those to whom they			1
may have been furnished, and			1
Notes, &c. to be taken for the			,
value.			١,
	• •	• •	• •
An extension of the period	1	,	ļ
of payment allowed in	']
certain cases.	• •	• •	••
The Governor, if by him deem-		Ì	
ed expedient, may alter the			١.
mode of proceeding.			2, 4
Commissioners to take precau-	1		
cautions to prevent abuses.			5
Committees to keep Journals of	'	•	1
S 2	_	l	
	•	,	•

	Reign	Chap.	Section
their proceedings, with re- marks.	57 Geo. III.	2	6
Surplus of funds to be paid over			
to the Receiver General.			7
Provisions may be paid for in			
work, and how.			• 3
Act to make good a Sum advanced by	,		ļ
the Governor for the relief of Pa-			1
rishes in distress.	• •	11	0
A Sum of £14,216 grant-			
ed.	• •	••	1
Application of, how ac-			
counted for.	••_	••	2
The Governor empowered to apply			
£20,000 for the purchase of Seed for	*	10	i .
the Parishes in distress.	• •	12	1
To appoint three Commis-	•		0
sioners in Quebec. Commissioners to require		• •	2
Lists of destitute from			[
the Curates.			
Curates bound to furnish	/	•••	1
Lists, how, and when,	. `		1
after consulting Church-	•	. /	1
wardens, &c.			
The Governor may adopt	150		•
any other mode.		••	
Commissioners to remit to the	``,		•
Curates the sums necessary	,		
for procuring seed.	• •	`••	3
Proportion of seed regu-		``	
lated.	• •	••	
The Duty of the Curates on re-			
ceipt of Moneys. Meetings to be held in each Pa-	• •	••	"
rish for the choice of a Com-			}
mittee, to make purchases.			
The Commissioners may be au-	• •	••	"
thorized to purchase the seed		.,	.,
The Governor may, if expedi-		-	
ent, adopt other means of pur-		•	
chase.			13
Committees to take Promissory		- '	
Notes, with Sureties for the			
•			

	Reign	Chan.	Section
payment, within certain pe-	5"	o ap.	0 000,0,0
riods, for the seed furnished.	57 Geo. III.	12	4
To account to the			-
Commissioners for			
money.			٠ ٠
The Commissioners to pay over		,	
the money to the Receiver	`,'		
General.			
Husbandmen to give a Pledge,			• •
or two sureties for the actual	,	`	
sowing of the seed furnished.			
Committees may retain the seed			•
until sowing time, and re-			l
quire it to be sown in the pre-	,		
sence of certain persons.	. ,		
If the seed be not	••,	"	•
			,
sown the pledge			-
may be sold, or			
the sureties sued	·	٠	1
for the value.	• •		
The Governor empowered to advance			
sums upon good security to persons			
engaging to furnish seed for parti-			_
cular Parishes.	• • •	"	5
Authorized to grant pre-			' '
miums to persons selling			
seed on Credit to Hus-			
bandmen.	••	••	1 ,6
-May apply £10,000 for			
such purpose.	• •	••	
Premiums not to exceed	,	-	
certain sums, and for		-	1
what periods paid.	. • •	••	**
Satisfactory proofs			1
of Sales to be giv-		,	`
en.	••	**	1.0
Commissioners to take pre-	-		1
cautions to prevent abuses.	• •	••	7
Committees to keep a Jour-			
nal, and how, and trans-			1
mit a Copy to the Com-			1
missioners.	• •		8
Commissioners to account			1
to the Governor and both]		
	í	ļ	l

Houses of the Legisla	Reign	Chap.	Section
ture, with remarks. Surplus money reserved fo	57 Geo. III.	12	8
future disposition. Application of money, how	**)		9.
accounted for.		••^^	10
PORK,—See Provisions.	1		l _a
PORT of Quebec, extent of, for certain purposes. See Trinity House.	45 Geo. III.	12	6.
PORTEOUS, Thomas, authorized to build a Bridge from the River des Preiries		,	
to Isle Bourdon.		.14	
rebuild same. (expired.) Anthorized to build a Bridg	18 Geo: III.	23 4	All Law Principles
from Repentigny to Isle Bour don. (expired.)	/ · ·	24	
POST HOUSES, for repealed and expired Ordinances and Statutes relative to See Maitres de Poste.	,	•	
Act to regulate. (expired.) Act to establish. To be under the direction of a Super	17 Geo. 111. 54 Geo. 111.	5 7	
\\ intendent.		••	1.
Duty of the Superintendent of, Where to be established, and when.		••	14 2
Maitres and Aides for the keeping of how appointed.	· ·	••	3
Where Aides not necessary What bound to provide.		••	4
To furnish Carriages with in a fixed time.	"		, .5
Rates of Postage to be paid	11,	••	6
None others to furnish Car riages except in certain	1 1		٠.
cases, to Travellers, under a Penalty.	1	•	7
Indemnity allowed to, for detention by Travellers	. ••	••	8 .
Not to pass their respective	•	••	9

	1	7	
*	Reign	Chap.	Section
To keep Tables of Rates		1	_
fixed up to public view.	54 Geo. III.	7	10-
To keep a sign and pre-			1 - ·
serve league Posts.		4	
Their exemptions and those		•••	J
of their Servants.	, A	-	112
	••	••	4 13
To fix, secure, and take			10
care of baggage.	••	• •	16
To drive and take up Tra-			
vellers in the Towns as	v		
directed.	,	. ••	17'
Persons defacing or destroying league			
Rosts, how punished.			. 11
Regulations relative to Ferries.			13
Distances from and to, to be settled by	,		
the Superintendent.			15
Fines and Penalties how		•	10
	-	-	
prosecuted, recovered,		· ·	10
and divided.	••	• •	18
Limitation of Actions.	***	• •	••
Superintendent of, a competent Wite		,	!
ness in all Actions relative to,	• 1		
Act to establish, continued by;	57 Geo. III.	25	. 7
See Maitres de Poste, Superin-		20	, -
tendent.	/	`	
			,
POT and PEARL ASHES, Inspector of,			1
See Inspector.	* . *		,
Not to be shipped before inspection.	35 Geo. III.	2	2
Shipped or shipping without the brand		~	~
of Inspector, to be forfeited.			4 -
Counterfeiting the brand, or changing	·••	· • •	4.
the Ashes after inspection have		•	-
the Ashes after inspection, how pu-	ė ,		1
	<i>,</i> ••	• 1•	6
Persons taking a false oath respecting.	-		_
subject to the pains of wiiful perjury.	、 · ·		4
Disputes respecting, how settled.	•••		3
May be imported by land or inland Na-	₹		_
vigation from the United States, duty		*	,
free, and by what route.	` I	6	ī
,		υ.	
PRACTICE, Rules of, Courts authorized	i	j	
to make.	41 Geo. III.	7	16
As regulated by the Provincial Ordi-	,	- }	
nances and Statutes.		ļ	
See Courts.		. !	

	1	1	
PRIEST,—See Rector, Register.	Reign	Chap.	Section
PRESBITERIES, -See Churches.		-	
PRESERVATION of His Majesty's Government. See Government.	, ,	•	
PRISON,—See Gaols, Habeas Corpus. Houses of Correction.			
PRIVILEGED Debts,—See Poor, Seed.			
PROCES VERBAUX, of the Grand Voy er, how made, and how homologated See Grand Voyer, Roads.	36 Geo. III.	(0)	20
PROCLAMATION, Royal of the 7th Octr. 1763 revoked. Declaring when the Statute of the 31st Geo. III c. 31. shall have effect published the 18th of Nov. 1791. Dividing the Province of Lower-Canada into Counties, Cities, and Towns, published the 7th of May, 1792.	14 Geo. III.	83	<u>. 4</u>
For calling the first Provincial Par- liament, published the 14th of May, 1792.	_	- ,-	`
Of the 9th of September, 1795, for an Embargo, legalized. Declaring the Royal Style and Titles dated the 1st of January, 1801.	36 Geo. III.	. 2	1
PROCLAMATIONS, to be publicly read by the Clergy when required.	43 Geo. III.	4	. 1.
PROMISSORY NOTES, subject to Interest, from the date of the Protest for non-payment. Made by any person to any other per-	17 Geo. III.	3	ं , , , ,
Made payable to order, may be assigned	34 Geo. III.	2	ĺ
by Indorsement.	•	••	es '

	$\Delta \Delta \Delta$	` ~	
The second secon	Reign	Chap.	Section
Indorsement of, must specify the date.	· ~ ~ .	12	
the name of the person to whom as-	1	"	ſ
signed, and that the transfer is made	OLG. III	_	
for value received.	34 Geo. III	2	L
Every new holder under		۱ .	1
such Indorsement may	1	1	ł
also assign in like man-		1	
ner.			19.1
Payee and Indorsee of, may maintain	1 .	l .	l
an Action against the makers thereof,		1	
as may the Indorsee against any			1
Indorser.	••		
Plaintiff in such Actions			
entitled to Damages and	1 .		
Costs.			
Made by a Banker, Merchant, Broker,		• •	/
or Trader, may be indorsed in blank.			9
Protest not necessary to maintain au		• •	/~
Assistant the maken of		`	.\\2
Action against the maker of.		• •	40
Not bearing interest, holder entitled to	1]	15
interest from the date of the Protest.		• . •	, , , , ,
Holder of, cannot maintain an Action		1	101
against an Indorser until demand			`.
of payment from the Drawer, and a	1		١.
Protest for non-payment.	• •		4
Protest to be made after the			}
third, and before the ex-		,	1
piration of the sixth day	· °	1	
after the Note becomes	,	1.	
due.			40-
Notice of such Protest to	,)	
be sent to Indorser, and			
what deemed sufficient.			49,0
Must express to be for value received.			` '
but need not specify the species of	•		
value.		1	້5
Granted for unlawful considerations,		•••	,
this Act not to extend to,			6
		• •	U
Protest of, by a Justice of the Peace			
before two Witnesses, to be valid	1		٠
where no resident Notary.	, • • ,	• •	7
To be written under a Copy		*	1
· of the Note and Indorse-	1	ř .	1
ments.	• •	• •	**
. T	i	1	•

*	Reign	Chap.	Section
Made and due at the passing of the		_	\
Act, to be considered as paid, if no		,	· ·
Action brought thereon within three			
<u> </u>	34 Geo. III.	. 2	8
years. Made or becoming due after the passing	1	,	١ ٠
of the Act to be sued for within five			1
of the Act, to be sued for within five			1
years after due.	• •		1 "
Debtors or their heirs, &c.			l
must if required, make		, '	1
oath that the Note has	5		[
been paid.] •• `	••	, **
Not subscribed in the hand writing of			1
the Maker, but bearing the ordinary)
mark, not negotiable, and must be		,]
proved by two Witnesses.	••	••	4.
DOOR DAROT in Civil acres Ast to	1		1
PROOF PAROL, in Civil cases, Act to	32 Geo. III,	2	ľ
facilitate the production of,		~	l
Commissions may issue for			
the examination of Wit-	1		l
nesses resident 30 miles	1		1
from the Court-House.	•• .	••	1,
Examinations in such cases			
may be taken before one			
Judge.	} ••	••	2
Witnesses may be com-			
pelled to attend.		**	••
Judge receiving, must be			l
competent to take cog-		_	1
nizance of the cause.	1	**	- 3
So taken, cannot be given in			
evidence to a Jury, but			l
by consent of the Par-			İ
ties.		••	۱
Fine on Witnesses for non-	••		
attendance, not to ex-	, ~	••	r.
ceed £10.	1 1	••	1 1
Payment of the fine		4	
may be enforced			
in any part of the	}		
Province.		*	**
Act continued and confirmed by,	33 Geo. III.	3	
See Courts, Evidence, Witnesses.	1		
	, "		
PROPERTY, Personal, to be first sold	25 Geo. III.	2-	31, 52
under Execution, and how.	23 CCU. 1114	~	ייט קבט

Real, how sold under Execution. See Courts, Execution,	Reign 25 Geo. 111	C hap.	Section 33
Oppositions, Sales by Sheriff.			
PROTEST, for non-payment of Notes, &c. may be made by a Justice of the Peace, where no Notary resides. When and for what purposes nesessary. See Bills of Exchange, Promissory Notes.	34 Geo. 111.	2	'7 `
PROTESTANT CLERGY, provision for	.]		}
the maintenance and support of, to	ľ		
be made, and how. I. Sta. Lands and the Rents thereof,	14 Geo. III.	, S 3	6
allotted to their use.	31 Geo. III.	-31	36, 37
I. Sta.			
sec ourgy.		, ,	
ROVINCE of QUEBEC, Boundaries			
of, described. I. Sta.	14 Geo. III.	83	1
Divided into Upper and		2.	
Lower-Canada. I. Sta.	31 Geo, III	31	2
See Boundaries,			
Canada.			,
DOMINICIAT ACCIDIONAL	~	' - ₂₀ ,	
ROVINCIAL ASSEMBLY, to be con-		-	`
stituted in Lower-Canada, and for what purpose.			2
His Majesty empowered to sum-	٠,٠	, .	2
mon and call a,		•, •	13
To consist of not less than 50			
Members. Writs of Election for Members	٥.	• •	17
to serve in, how issued.	~		18, 19
Members of, by whom chosen.	•••	• •	20, 22
Qualifications of Members of,			22
Who disqualified to be Mem-		,	_
bers of, or to vote at elections.	••		21 to 23
Time and place of holding the, to be fixed by the Governor.	,		96
How prorogued or dissolved.	0.0	. :	26
T 2			

·			
	Reign	Chap.	Section
Time fixed for issuing the Write	4	1 / :	1
of Election for the first Ses-		1/	1
sion of,	31 Geo. III	31	49
To be called once in every		101	23
twelve months.			077
		1/ •	27
To continue for four years un	-1	/	ľ
less previously dissolved.	• •		••
Questions in, how decided.	. /		28
Members of, to take an oath.	/		29
Charles Baptiste Bouc disquali-	. ` /	}	
fied from being elected a Mem-	. /		1
ber of,	42 Geo. 111	7	1
Judges of the Courts cannot be	F		. "
elected a Member of,			
Son Asta & Applianment	51 Geo 111:	4	
See Acts of Parliament,		Ι,	. /
Canada, Elections,			· ·
Returning Officers.		1.	}
		1	1
PROVINCIAL PARLIAMENT,—See		1	ĺ
Acts of Parliament,			· .
Canada,	, .	١.	1
Parliament.			1
`		1	l
PROVINCIAL AIDE-de-CAMP, Salary			ì
allowed to.	FF C . 377		١.
anowed to.	57 Geo. 111.	33	1, 1
DOUTCIONAL ACOMOREMENT		.	Ì
PROVISIONAL AGREEMENT, with		'	
Upper-Canada relative to Duties.			1
See, Commissioners to treat with	•		`
those of Upper-Canada,	م		İ
Upper-Canada.		,	ĺ.
+ FF			ĺ
PROVISIONS, the bringing of to Market	'.		
regulated.	17 Geo. III.	y	l
See Markets.	11 Geo. 111.	4	
	1	•	1
What may be brought from the United			l
States.			į
See Commerce inland.			l
Exportation of Beef and Pork regu-	1		j
	44 Geo. III.	9	ì
lated.		Ü	
Inspector of, to be ap-			
Inspector of, to be ap-	•1	• •	2
Inspector of, to be ap-	••	• •	2, 3

	Reign	Chap.	Section
Quality of Beef, and r	node	1	
of packing.	44 Geo. III.	9	4
Barrels of Beef and I their size and con			İ
fixed.		۱	5, 13
Must be branded, and	how.		6
Penalty for changing	con-	}	
tents of barrels	after		1
branding.	how	••	11
Counterfeiting brands, punished.	пом		12
Quality of Pork, and r	node	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	1 ~~
of packing and brand			14
	kegs	-	
may be exported.	••	•••	15
Beef and Pork inspect	ed in	ł	1
Upper-Canada, not ject to re-inspection.	sub-		16
Shipped or shipping v	with-	••	10
out inspection, forfe	ited.		17
Masters of Vessels,	how		
punished for receive	ving,		l
uninspected Beefor F		••	
Persons preventing a se	earch -		1
for, how punished. Persons taking a false	onth	•••	
respecting.	Uatin .		1
Fines and forfeitures	how	• • •	• •
sued for, and applied			18
Limitation of	Ac-		
tions.		••	19
Treble Costs allo			'
in certain case See <i>Flour</i> .	s.	• •	• •
Sec I tour.	1.	,	}
UBLIC WORSHIP,—See Clergy, L	aws.		
-		-	
"UNISHMENTS, certain, may be cha	nged		l
to confinement in the House of	Cor-		
rection.	57 Geo. III.	10	l. '`
See Houses of Correction	n.	w.	1
QUAKERS, may affirm, instead of ta	kino		ŀ
an oath.	33 Geo. III	4	1
Not subject to personal military du			. 2
÷ • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •			

	Reign	Chan.	Section
Must appear at Reviews of Militia.	33 Geo. 111.	4	2
Must, upon a ballot or command, pro-		7	-
vide substitutes.		۱ '	١
Not providing substitutes, commanding	,	••	• •
Officer may at their expence.			
How punished, for refusal	• •	••	T "
or neglect to serve or pro-		١.	1
vide substitutes.	1		1
Must enroll themselves in the Militia.			"
Convicted of false affirmation, liable			•••
to the Penalties of wilful perjury.			, ,
How ascertained to be such, to entitle	••	••	3
them to the benefits of the Act.	`		1
Cannot corve on Jurior or circ Evi	••	• •	4
Cannot serve on Juries, or give Evidence in Criminal cases.	*	۰	<u> </u>
	••	• •	5
Not permitted to bear any office, or			
place of profit in the Government.	••,	• •	••
Penalties under the Act,	1	-	
how levied, and applied	• •	••	2, 5
Act respecting, not repealed by Militia	-	_	
Act.	43 Geo. III.	ŀ	37
OTTAPANTINE Ast astablishing	05 (7 111		
QUARANTINE, Act establishing,	35 Geo. III	5 .	1
To be notified by Proclamation, when-			1
ever the Governor and Council deem	\ \		
it necessary.	•••	v ••	1
Until performed, no person or goods	1		
to be removed from, or any go on		Λ	
board, the Vessel, without Licence.	••	\••	· · · -
Regulations for Vessels arriving from		,\	-
places infected with the plague, &c.		٠٠ کم	2
Masters of Vessels concealing the same,		\	-
to be adjudged guilty of Felony,	-	\	λ.
without Clergy.	\		
How punished for disobedi			
ence of orders respecting,	A		1
The Governor to appoint a Physician			_
or Surgeon to inspect Vessels ar-			
riving, and to Report the state of the			1
Crew, &c.	\		3
Penalty on persons ob-	1 \ ' ' '	• • •	"
structing the Physician			
in the discharge of his			
duties.			
uutios,		•••	• •
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		,	_

	Reign	Chan.	Section
Masters of Vessels ordered to perform		1	
suffering persons to quit or go on		1	1
shore, how punished.	35 Geo. III.	5	4
Persons quitting, may be			
compelled to return.	2.	l	5
		l "	1
` •	1		1
must remain.	/,		- ** -
Going on board, or		1	{
landing without			1
Licence, how pu-	\		(
nished.	••	••	6
Boats, &c. going to, and		1	l
found with, foreited.	•• (••	7 .
Officers neglecting duty, in respect of		,	
how punished.	1	••`	8
Penalties how levied, and			
applied.			9
Performed, how Vessels and persons	· .		
discharged from,			10
	40 Geo. III		10
3 3		5	
	42 Geo. []].	1	
?	44 Geo. III.	6	
	48 Geo III.	18	
(expired.)	52 Geo. 111.	· 14	
Act granting further powers to the	\		
Executive Government in respest of,	57 Geo. III.	19	
The Governor with the advice	\		
of the Council may give or-			
ders to the Master of the			
Port, &c. to obtain informa-	,		
tion of the health of Crews,			
&c. of Vessels.			1
Masters of Vessels to give true in-			
formation, or incur a Penalty.	- 1		
	•• }	" }	**
Master of the Port to report to	1		1
the Governor.	**	••	**
The Governor with the advice	- [- 1	
of the Council may adopt			
measures to prevent the	\	\$	
spreading of contagious dis-	\	ł	•
eases.	·•. \		2
The cure of persons diseased,	A .	. 1	,-
and the expence thereof, pro-	j	\ ,	
vided for.		\	
. /.	ĺ	\"	• • •

,	Reign	Chap.	Section
Duty of the Master of the Port as to	, -	1	
the examining of Vessels, and com-			
pelling the performance of,	57 Geo. III.	19	3
Penalty on Masters of Vessels			
for disobedience.	• •	• •	••
Duty of Pilots, in charge of			
Vessels having a contagious			١.
disease on board.		• •	4
Penalty for neglect.	1 •• 1	• •	••-
Penalty on Masters for	1		
disobedience.	••	••	••
Acts respecting, to be shewn to Masters	1 . 1		
of Vessels, by the Master of the Port.	••	•• ,	5
Penalties how prosecuted,			
recovered, applied, and accounted for.			
Duration of Act.	. • •	.• •	6
	••	• •	1
QUARTER SESSIONS, Courts of, esta-			
blished in the several Districts,			
when, and where to be held, and			
their jurisdiction.	34 Geo. III.	6	34
See Couris,	,		
Justices,			
Police,			
Roads.			
QUEBEC, City of, its limits fixed by Pro-			
clamation of the 7th of May, 1792.	04 C. III		, ,
District of, its extent established.	34 Geo. III.	- 6	1
See Canada, Courts.			
Province of See Province of Quebec.	45 0 - 111	70	6
Harbour of, its limits established.	45 Geo. III	12	6
See Trinity House.			
County of, -See Proclamation.			٠
RAFTS and SCOWS, Act regulating the			
Pilots and conductors of, between	, i	- 7	
Chateauguay and Montreal.	• •	9	
Inspectors and Measurers of, to be ap-		۰	
pointed.	••	•••	1
Their duty and fees.	••		2, 10
See Inspector.	-	·	_
Pilots of, to be Licenced	• •	•••	3
Register of, to be kept by		j	
. the Clerk of the Peace at	,		
Y Montreal.	• 6	ا • و	45

	Reign	Chap.	Section
Refused a Licence, how redressed.	45 Geo. III.	. 9	3
Not to proceed with, until	*	. •	
branded.	· ••	••	4
Conducting, without Li-			
cence, how punished. Their Wages or	••	••	. 5
Rates.		••	7
Their duty, and al-			
lowance in case of			
accidents.	^ ••	••	8
Obliged to take			
charge of, when			
required.	۵۰	**	9
Persons may Pilot their own, being			
first branded.	4.4	••	6
Fines respecting, how recovered and	ų -		
applied.	••	••	11
Limitation of Ac-			
tions.	g - ••	. ••	11, 12
Treble Costs, &c.	,		•
allowed to defend-			
ants in certain			
cases.	••		12
Act to make perpetual, with some			
amendments, the 45 Geo. III. c. 9.	48 Geo. III.	13	1
Scows not liable to be measured or			_
branded.			2
Proprietors of may bargain for			~ .
pilotage.			
Inspectors and Measurers of, to go to		"	.,
St. Nicholas Island, if required.			
Dilate of reculated		••	3, 4
Pilots of, regulated.		••	₩, %
Inspector of, to make an annual re-			
turn of, and of contents, and to			نہ
whom.	• •	••	. 9
See Commissioners,			
Duties,	3,		
Inspector,	۰ ۰		İ
Measurers,			į
Navigation Inland,	,		
Pilots.		,	1
RECOGNIZANCES, how estreated and		,	1
prosecuted.	34 Geo. III.	6	35
v		} -	į.

	Reign	Chap.	Section
Taken in one District for ap-	}	1	1
pearance in another, how pro-			1
ceeded on.	35 Geo. 114.	1	5
See Courts.		,	j
· ·			1
RECORDS, ancient French, Governor and		l	ĺ
Council authorized to make orders		`	
for the removal of, and the places of		1	
deposit for,	30 Geo. III.	8	1
Persons in possession of, justified in		*	1 1
delivering them over.	••		"/
Not to withhold			/
them.	**	••	**
Belonging to the former Courts of	\ .	/	
King's Bench and Common Pleas,		. 1	1
to be transmitted to the present			
Courts of King's Bench.	34 Geo. III.	6	22
Belonging to the late, to be transmitted			
to the new, Court of Appeals.	•••		26
Persons in charge of, refusing to de-			~~
liver them up, guilty of a contempt.			22
Of the Court of Romesta to be as	1	• •	22
Of the Court of Requests, to be re-		_	\
turned into the Courts of King's		·	,
Bench, in the Inferior Terms there-			
of.	••	• • •	83
See Courts.			
PECTOPS to lean Posistons of Postions			
RECTORS, to keep Registers of Baptisms,			
Marriages, and Burials, with an In-			
dex thereto.	35 Geo. III.	4	1, 2
To transmit a Copy of such Registers			
annually, to the Clerk of the Court	` `		
of King's Bench for the District.			6
Penalty against, for neglect.	• •		7
See Clergy, Register.	,		·
TO TOWN TO THE TOWN	•	,	
REGISTER, of Baptisms, Marriages, and	j		
Burials, to be kept, with an Index,	,		
and by whom.			1, 2
To be numbered and authenticated,	-		-, -
and how, by a Judge.		<u>.</u> . i	1
One Copy to be kept, the other de		••	
posited annually with the Clerk of	ľ		
the Court of King's Bench, for the	1		
District.			_
A) IOLI IULE	. ••	•• 1	в

		Reign	Chap'	Section
	Certified Extracts therefrom, legal evidence	95 Cas III		
		35 Geo. III.	4	6
	Entries in, how to be made.	••	••	3 to 5
	Neglecting to keep and make, or de-	1]	
	liver.	•• ′		7
	To be kept by all Religious Commu-	1 '		1
	nities and Hospitals.		••	8
	Penalties respecting, how recovered	1 1 1	ł	
	and applied.			9
}	Certain old, legalized.		::	10
	Informal, kept prior to this Act, may	, ,		1
	be legalized, and how.			11 10
1		•• ′	••	11,12
	Regulations respecting, in case of the		f	I'm
	death of the Rector, &c.	••	••	12
•	Omissions in, how remedied.	••	••	13
	Not kept, or lost, proof of Baptisms,	, `	_	
	&c. how made.	·	••	• •
	Forging or altering Entries in.	* ••		14
	The 20th Title of the Ordinance of	.5		
	1667, repealed as to the form of,	<i>i</i> ≈		15
	A printed Copy of the Act respecting,			10
•	to be sent to each Rector, &c.			16
	See Rectors.	•••	••	10
	See Rectors.	,		
REI	IGION, of the Church of Rome, free		,	
	* exercise of allowed to His Majesty's	i l	`	
	subjects professing the same, subject			
	to the King's Supremacy. I. Sta.	14 Geo. III.	83	5
	See Acts of Parliament,		26	,
	Clergy.			ļ*.
	,			,
REL	IGIOUS ORDERS, exceptions rela-			١,
	tive to the enjoyment of the Property			ł
•	of, I. Sta.			. 8
	And Communities to have a Copy of	•	•••	
•	the Act of,	OF CO. TII	4	16
		35 Geo. III.	. 4	10.
	See Register.	*	`	1
אים מ	TOWAL of Daisses			
REA	IOVAL, of Prisoners.			
	See Felons,			1
	Habeas Corpus.	[` `
	Offenders.	{		[
	Transportation.	· .		
	-			
	V 2 .	1		<u> </u>

	Reign	Chan	Section
RETAILERS, of Spirituous Liquors must	1	onap.	Section
obtain a Licence.	35 Geo. III.	8	1-
Penalty on, for selling without a Li-		l	1
cence.	• • •		7
See Licences, Duties,		l	
Tavern-keepers.		Ì	l
RETURNING OFFICERS, to be ap-			
pointed by the Governor for two	91 C TTT	91	
years. I. Sta.	31 Geo. III.	31 .	14, 15
Not obliged to serve more than once.	'		10
Act to provide.	33 Gêo. III.	7.	16
Continued by,	37 Geo. 111.	5	0
you want of the	35 Geo. 111.	5	1
(expired.)	39 Geo. 111.	• 1	l
Act to provide.	40 Geo. 111.	1	1
Continued and amended by	43 Geo. III.	5	ļ
(expired.)	1	į	1
Act to provide, and to regulate Elec-			l
tions.	47 Geo. III.	. 16	1
To be appointed by the Governor.		••	1
Who exempt from serving as, Not obliged to serve at more than one	ľ · ·	** -	2
Election.			
Qualification of,		••	1 ".
Penalty on, for refusing to act.			3
May be elected for another County,			l "
&c.	,	•••	4
His Fees.	••	••	5
Must take an oath of office.			6
May appoint a Clerk of the Poll.	••	••	7
How to proceed at Elections and make		5	8, 10
their Returns.	a	§	11, 14
Where to hold the Election.	••	•• ′	9, 12
Directions for the closing and adjourn- ing a Poll.	1	•	
Not to refuse a Vote unless all Parties]	••	11
agree.	`		30
To administer an oath to Electors if		' "	13
required.	2.		15
Shall not influence the election or favor			13
any Candidate.		·	18
Fines and Penalties how		-	40
recovered and applied.			22
Limitation of Actions.			40

M		-	
To be furnished with a Copy of this Act. See Elections.	Reign 47 Geo. III.	Chap. . 16	Section 23
REVENUE, Territorial and Casual of His Majesty, to continue and be levied, and paid as heretofore I. Sta. RIMOUSKI, Road between, and Trois Pistoles.	14 Géo. III.	88	6
See Grand Voyer. Internal Communications.			
ROADS, Ordinance respecting, (repealed.)	17 Geo. III.	′ 11	, ,
Explained and amended. (repealed.)	27 Geo. III.	ە . 9 .	
Act vesting the powers of regulating of, in the Justices of the Peace. (repealed.)	33 Geo. III.	. 5	
Act regulating the making and repair- ing of, To be made and repaired under the di-	36 Geo. III	9	
rection of the Grand Voyer. Width of, and ditches regulated.	••	•	1 2
Front, how made and maintained. Only one front Road to Lands of 30 Arpents in depth.			. 3
Bye, or Routes, regulated. Not being front, not to be opened on cleared Lands until the Proprietor	υ υ	••	4
thereof is paid, &c, Value of the ground, how ascertained.		. • • `	5
Who liable to pay for, and the value how appor-	•	••	."
tioned, and recovered. Passing through lands not conceded, or deserted.	* * *	9	6
Through deserted lands regulated. Opening new, or changing old, regu-			8
lated. Banal, their width and other regula-	4	••	9
tions respecting. Passing through woods, regulated. To be removed from Precipices, and	** •	•	10
railed, &c.		l	13

	Reign	Chap.	Section
Not to pass in certain places.	36 Geo. III.	9.	14
Expensive or difficult, the Grand			
Voyer empowered to call assistance		• •	15
Ditches crossing, how cleared and			10
covered	9.	• 4.	16
Labour on, and on Bridges, how ap			10
portioned.	• •	• •	19
Proces Verbaux of, directions respect	-		20
Encroachments and musances on, how		• •	20
punished and nuisances on, now			21
In winter, how regulated.	•••	• •	22 6024
Surveyors and Overseers of, how ap-		• •	E & 60 24
pointed.	1		26
Or Bridges out of repair, may be re-	••	••	20.
paired by order of the Grand Voyer			
at the expence of those obliged to			1
repair.	1		31
And Bridges in the District of Gaspé,			1
regulated. (repealed.)			35
Cattle straying on,—See Cattle.			36, 37
And Highways in Quebec and Mon-			V-,-;
treal regulated.	1	٠,	39 to 44
In the Towns, laid out or widened to be		-	
registered with the Clerk of the Peace.			44
Must not be less than thirty feet wide.			45
Regulations respecting the laying out	- '		
and widening, in the Towns.	1 1	• •	45, 46
Roads and Highways become useless,	} `		
regulations for.	1 1		47
In the Towns how kept up		••	48,51
Gravel and materials for the repair of,	1 .1		
may be taken.			49
Obstructions or nuisances in and upon,		`	
how removed.	1	••	68
Materials for building may be laid on.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	•• [• ••
In the Towns, during the winter, re-	1 1	1	
gulated.	••		69
Power of the Justices respecting.	••		70
Projections on the Streets, &c	1		
to be removed.		•••	72
Penalties respecting, how levied, &c.	•••	•• *	74
Limitations of Actions.	••	••	75, 76
Abstract of the Act to be		- 1	معربتو
published.	• •	* • .	77

	Reign	Chap.	Section
Of Communication with Upper-Ca-			1
	36 Geo. III.	9	79
Exemptions of Road officers from Mi-	ĺ		
litia and Transport service.	• •	•	78
Allowance from Road fund for	_	,	60
the Police.	• •	• %	80 \
Ordinances and Acts relative to the,			014.00
repealed.	•	• •	81 to 83
Act regulating the, in the Cities and	39 Geo. III-		/
	39 Geo. 111"	5	! \
The Cities divided into Dis-	,		1
tricts.	• •	••	1
Extent of the Country Dis-			3
tricts. To be under the direction	••	•	3
	s		4
of the Justices.	• • •		*
To be divided by the Jus-			7
tices.	. ••	• •	4
In the Country Districts to be regu-	İ	İ	, =
lated as in the 36 Geo. III. c. 9.	••	••	. 5
How to be repaired after notice.	••		••.•
Money may be advanced to Surveyor	Ì		
for,	•• '	••	. 6
In winter how made and repaired, and	1		11
by whom.	••	••	111
Public, and Squares how made, &c.	• •	••	12
Bye, regulations respecting, also win-			10.74
ter Roads on Rivers and Bridge.	• •	••	13, 14
Regulations respecting, when to have	`	1	, -
effect.		ŧ	15
Persons in Country Districts			1
not liable to statute or per-		•	1.0
sonal labour.	• • •	••	16
On Hills and Bridges in the Country	1		
District, may be repaired by assist-	-	-	10
ance from the Road fund	• •		18
Projections in the Streets to be			20.00
removed.	••		29, 30
Signs, Cellar doors, &c. regulat-	•	1	, 00
ed.	••		30
Prosecutions under this Act, by	-		200
whom brought.	•••	••	.38
· See also, Assessors, Bridges,	,		
Gatile, Costs, Exemp-			
tions, Grand Voyer,	d e	'	•

	Reign	Than	Paglia
Horses, Limitation,		Chap.	Section
Money, Overscers, Pe-			•
nallies, Road Treasur-		ł .	1
er, Surveyors, Turn-		ĺ	1
pike.	1	1	
In the District of Gaspé.	1 . 4 1	-	
See Gaspé.	1	1	
Act granting a sum of money to assist	.])	l	
in opening a Road between St. Paul's	. 1	1 .	,
Bay, and the Parishes of St. Ferreol,		1	
and St. Joachim.	48 Geo. III.	28	l
No part of the money to be		1	1
∫ laid out on front Roads	1. 1	1	
of conceded Lands.	1 00 1	'	2
Money to be accounted for		l •• !	3 & 4
Act granting a sum of money towards		i - 1	1
improving the communication with		1	
	53 Geo. III.	4	l' `
Act granting a further sum of money	1	, ,	1
for the opening of the Road to St.	1	, 1	t
Paul's Bay, and a sum of money to		, !	1
assist in opening a Road between	M TIT	Fo` !	1, .
	55 G eo. III.	8	2, 3
Salaries of Surveyors of, in the Towns	en Con HII	29	1
	57 Geo. 111.	Z	1
See Grand Voyer.		. 1	l
Internal Communica-		~	ĺ
tions.		. 1	ĺ
TOUR MARKETIDED for the Towns to	. 1	. 1	+
ROAD TREASURER, for the Towns to		/	i
be appointed annually, in the Octo-	36 Geo. III.	9	67
ber Term of the Quarter Sessions. His duty and commission.	20 Cleo. 111.		0,
Authorized to prosecute default-		1	
ers.	39 Geo. III.	5	<i>3</i> 8
ers. See Roads.) C(C)	٠,١	1
, ,		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
ROI, Joseph, authorized to build a Bridge		1	· .
over the River Jesus.	57 Geo. III.	38	ı 🔻
See Bridge.	1	1	
ROYAL CANAL, of Canada.		1	· · •
See Luchine.	1	1	.)
, 500	}	1	
RULES of PRACTICE, to be continued			1
in the Courts as heretofore used.	34 Geo. III.	6	2 9
III (III) COULTD WO MOTORITATE	,	•	

Courts authorized to make, See Courts.	Reign 41 Geo. III.	Chap. 7	Section 16
UM, Duty on,-See Duties.	· ·	4-,	· ·
ABBATH,—See Sunday.	•	-	
SALES, by the Sheriff under Execution, personal Property to be first sold, and if insufficient, then the Real Property of the defendant.	25 Geo 111.	23	31
Movembles not to be sold until eight days after notification. Notification, how, when	••		32
and where made. May be removed for sale at	• •	••	and the state of t
the desire of the Plain- tiff. Of Lands and Tenements, how		••	The state of the s
notified and advertised. Not to be sold until four			39.
months from the date of the first advertisement Persons having any claim	<i>i</i> , ,	conf.	•
thereon, by Mortgage or otherwise, to be ad- vertised to give notice	- 3	1 "	
thereof to the Sheriff. To have the same effect, a			
the Decret had be fore. Oppositions to, must be			
returned by the Sherif	f		94
Allowance to the Sheril upon,			34
No opposition to, whether à fin d'annuller, afin de distraire, o asin de charge, or Servitude	7,		Annimatic of Contraction
shall be received within th 15 days previous to the da fixed for the sale.		. 7	11

		7		
•	To the second in the second will done	Reign	Chap.	Section
	Nor in certain cases where Writs of Venditioni ex-		-	}
	ponas have issued.	41 Geo. III.	7	11
		AI Georgi's		11
•	Oppositions to, may be converted into Oppositions à fin			,~~.
	de conserver on the proceeds.	′		
	What oppositions to, must be	• •		
	returned into Court within			
	24 hours after lodged.			` 12
	Notifications of, not to be sus-			
	pended upon oppositions		,]
	lodged, but the sale must not	-		l
	be proceeded upon, until op-			
	positions are decided.			1;
	See Oppositions.		·	
	Purchaser of Real Property, ne-		-	l
	glecting to pay the purchase			1
	money, the Court on motion	9		ľ
	may order a sale de novo at		`	1
	his Costs and Charges.	••-	,	14
	Liable also for all	į .		
	damages.		••	
	What notice of sale neces-			
	sary in such cases.			
	Defendants refusing to deliver			1
	up Real Property seized and		`	
	sold, a Writ of possession			1
	may be awarded to compel	`		
	such delivery.	••	•.•	. , ,
	Liable in such eases		`	
	to all Costs and		*	,
	damages.		••	
	Any Plaintiff becoming a		-	
	purchaser may retain the	2		
	amount due on his Exe-			
	tion, until final distribu-	1		
	tion.	••	• •	` 15
	After distribution,			
	must restore sõ		,	
	much of the money			
	retained as may not		`	
	be decreed to him.	**	••	
	Security in such ca-		1	
	ses to be given to		į	
	the Sheriff.	!	•• {	

	Reign	Chan.	Section
See Courts, Executions, Sheriff.			
SALT, duty imposed on.	35 Geo. III.	9	1
Not payable, if landed be- low certain limits. If re-shipped and landed above the limits without	••	••	2
payment of duty, to be forfeited. Drawback allowed on, under certain	••	••	3
conditions.			4, 5, 6
Allowance on, for waste. See 39 Geo. III. c. 9. (not yet in force)	• •	• •	10′
Additional duty imposed on. (expired.)	53 Geo. III.	1	1 '
Not payable, if landed be- low certain limits. Duties paid on under 53	54 Geo. III.	8	1
Geo. III. to be refunded, or securities cancelled. Sellers to refund duty to	••	•• •	2
purchasers in certain ca- ses. Re-shipped and landed above certain	•	••	5 、
limits without, entry and payment of Duties, to be forfeited. Drawback allowed on, if exported. See Duties.	,, ~	 	3 4
COWS,—See Rafts.			
UHOOLS, Act for the establishment of, and the advancement of learning.	41 Geo. III	17	,
Trustees of, how appointed.	••		1
To be a body corporate.	, ••		2
Their powers and duties. The Governor to appoint the President and Offi-			2, 3
cers, and to fix the place and times of assembling. The Corporation authorized to make bye laws to be		••	4

	Reign	Chap.	Section
sanctioned by the Go-	(1.6) 71		١.
vernor.	£1 Geo. 11	1) 17	4
Rights of other Establishments reserved.			1
Free, may be erected by the Governor	,	••	1 "
in any Township or Parish through			1
Commissioners, to be by him ap-		j , .	
pointed.	••		5
Commissioners to fix on			`
lots whereon to build		,	}
School Houses, and when		`	ŀ
approved, to contract for			Ì
the purchase thereof.	• •	•••	6, 7
Dimensions of School Hous-	•		
es.	• •	••	6
School Houses how pro-			
vided, erected, and regulated.	, , ,		
School Masters to be ap-	• •	•••	8, 9
pointed, and Salaries			
fixed by the Governor.	· .		10
Inhabitants to repair School	• •	•••	10
Houses			. 11
Circuit Courts and Elec-	• •	'	11
tions may be held therein.	• •	1	12
•	• •		~
SEALS, may be affixed and taken off, by			
deputation from all or one of the		-	
Judges of the Court of King's		1 1	
	4 Geo. III	. 6.	g ,
See Courts.	2		
CEAMEN OUT	۰	1 1	
SEAMEN, Ordinance to prevent the de-			•
sertion of, (repealed) 30) Geo. 111.	6	
Act to prevent the harbouring of run- away, (renealed.) 46	O 111		
away, (repealed.) 46 Act to prevent the desertion of, 47		8	
Penalty for harbouring or concealing	Geo. III.	9	
deserted,			α
What shall be deemed harbour-	• • •	••	۲,
ing			
Penalty on Masters of Vessels for en-	• •	• • •	-
couraging the desertion of, or con-			
cealing.		!	3
. ,		1.	~

\			
m . g	Reign	Chap.	Section
Not to affect Seamen entering into His Majesty's service.	47 Geo. III.	. 9	3
Described for how proceeded a wint	1. GC0.111.		1 .
Deserting, &c. how proceeded against. How returned to their	• •	••	4
Ships.	• •	••	••
Alimentary allowance to, in Prison. Must be paid in advance, or	• •	•• ,	5.
Seamen discharged. Justices of the Peace may grant a	• •	••	
Warrant to search for, Concealed, may be taken by a Con-	• •	••	6, 7
stable. Must produce a discharge or leave of	••	••	. 6
absence. Justices of the Peace, on information	••	••	
may demand of Tavern-keepers a	1		`
List of, lodging in their Houses. Tavern-keepers procuring, not to re-		••	7.
ceive a reward for, under a Penalty. Harbour Master to provide forms of		••	8
discharge of, Entitled to discharges must be fur-	••	••	9
nished with them. Constables' fees for arresting, &c. how	•• •		••
settled and recovered.	• •	••	10
Admiralty Jurisdiction reserved.	• •	••	11 .
Fines how recovered and disposed of	••	·•	12, 13
Act respecting, to be read in the Quar- ter Sessions annually, and when.		••	14
See Descriers. SECRETING EFFECTS,—See Executions, Couris.		• •	
SEDITIOUS DISCOURSES, or Papers, * holders or publishers of, how tried and punished. (expired.)		5	31,32
SEED WHEAT, Grain, &c. See Poor.		, , 	
SERJEANT, of Militia, how appointed. Major of Militia, his appointment.	43 Geo. 111.	1	9
			·

	Reign	Chap.	Section
SERVANTS, Act authorizing the Justices		1	
in Quarter Sessions to make regula-			,
tions to restrain.	57 Geo. III.	16	İ
See Apprentices,		1	1
Police.	1		į.
, Direct			
SHERIFF, Writs of Summons, Capias, &c.	, ,	į	1
in cases exceeding £10 Stg. to be			1
directed to, and executed by the,	25 Geo. 111.	2	1,4
Debtors arrested by, how bailed or se-	ŀ	1	
cured.			4
Coroner to perform the duty of, where		l	1
the Sheriff is personally interested.	••		14
To make out lists, and how, of persons		1	1
qualified as Jurors.			16
Lists where, and		1	
when returned by.	••		16, 21
Writs of Execution to be directed to,	••		30
Under Writs of Execution must first		,	00
dispose of personal Property, and if		1	
insufficient, then the Real Property.	•• 🖫		31
His duty in the sale of personal Pro-			
perty.			32
Of Real Property.	••		33
To return Oppositions into the Court	7.		00
from which Execution may have is-			1
sued.			34
			342
His disbursements and allowance on		••	- 95
sales, how regulated and paid.	••	••	35
His duty upon Executions issuing out			
of other Districts, and to him direct-	,		00
ed.	••	••	39
Bound to furnish Abstracts of sales to			
the Receiver General, and his fee	, *		
therefor.	••	4	11
To restore goods attached, if bail of-			
fered and given within forty-eight		_	
hours after seizure.	27 Geo. III.	4	11
In cases of Garantie to serve and re-	I . 'l		
turn process directed to him, and	Mary and the same of		1
	41 Geo. III.	7.	6
His duty regulated in regard to oppo-			
sitions deposited with him.	• • •	•• `	11 to 15

To have the beginning of District	Reign	Chap.	Section
To have the keeping of Distric			
Gaols.	45 Geo. III.		5
` ⋠	48 Geo. III.		7
	51 Geo. III.	17	7
See Courts,	` }		
Executions.			1
Oppositions,	1	· .	1
Sales by the Sheriff,			1
Gaols.			1
HINGLES, not to be used but to a cer-			l
tain extent, in covering houses in			1
Towns.	17 Geo. III.	13	. 8
See Fire.	11 Geo. 111.	13	. •
See Fire.			
CONTAINTINE A NEW POLICIA DE LA PROPERTICIONE DEL LA PROPERTICIONE DE LA PROPERTICIONE DEL LA PROPERTICIONE DE LA PROPERTICIONE DEL LA PROPERETICIONE DEL LA PROPERTICIONE DEL LA PROPERTICIONE DEL LA PROPERT	1		
IGNATURE, to a Note, Schedule, &c. a	4	-	
Defendant may be called upon to	1110 177	1	1
acknowledge or deny, and how.	41 Geo. 111.	7	10
See Courts.	1		
, ,	1		•
ILVER,—See Coin.	1 . 1		
	1 1		
LEDS and CARIOLES, Ordinance to			
alter the method of drawing.	28 Geo. III.	.9	
(repealed.)	1		
-, · · ·			
NUFF,—See Tobacco.			
OCCAGE, free and common.			
See Lands,			
Laws.			
OCIETY, See Benevolent Society of	1	•	
Quebec.	1		
	1	!	
PEAKER, of the Legislative Council	1		,
how appointed, and removed.	31 Geo. III.	S1 -	12
I. Sta.	or dec. 111.	JI	1,2, .
Of either House of Provincial Par-	1	•	
	1		2 0
liament to have the casting vote.		••.	<i>2</i> S
Of the House of Assembly, Act grant-			4
ing a Salary of £1000 to,	55 Geo. III.	21	,
(expired.)			
Not to hold any office of		į	0
profit under the Crown	٠,٠ ٠		
during pleasure.		٠, "	2
	•	,	

		_
_	Chap	Section
	6	34
36 Geo. III.	9	70
52 Geo.III.	2d sess.	15, 16
14 Geo. III.	88	3
		v
39 Geo. III	5	21,22 21
••	••	22 35
		33
36 Geo. III.	9	72
17 Geo. III.	13	10
48 Geo. III. 55 Geo. III.	28 8	
	34 Geo. 111. 36 Geo. 111. 52 Geo. 111. 14 Geo. 111. 39 Geo. 111. 17 Geo. 111.	34 Geo. III. 6 36 Geo. III. 9 52 Geo. III. 2d sess. 14 Geo. III. 5 36 Geo. III. 9 17 Geo. III. 13

			•
TRAW and HAY,—See Hay.	Reign	Chap.	Section
	55 Geo. III. 57 Geo. III	13 27	
UBJECTS,—See Canadian Subjects.			
SUBSTITUTES, for Militia service allowed. See Militia.	43 Geo. III.	1	29, 41
UNDAY, Act to prohibit the sale of goods, &c. on, Who prohibited from selling on,	15 Geo. III.	10	1
May sell for the use of sick persons or Travellers.		# 7 dec. co. *	2
Certain public sales permitted on, Fines how recovered and		• •	••
distributed.	•	• •	3, 4
Act for the maintenance of good order on,	18 Geo. III.	2 6 `	Ĭ
Continued by, (expired.)	52 Geo. 111	6	w.
Act for the maintenance of good order	57 Geo. III.	3	apealed High
enforce the Act. How replaced, and refusing	••	•	1
to act, how punished	••		• •
Persons causing disturbance, how arrested and punished.	••.	• •	. 2
May be imprisoned if not able to pay the fine.		• •	3
Officers of Militia and Church-wardens empowered to preserve good order	-0-	•	•
The Act to be read annually,	• • -	••	4
and when, by Senior Church- warden.		. [5
Water.	• •	• •	O ·

\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	Reign	Chan	Section
Penalty for neglect.	57 Geo. 111.	3	5
Penalties under the Act how		•	1
prosecuted, recovered, and ap-			ĺ
plied.			6
Limitation of Actions.		••	6
Who shall be deemed competent	• •	•/•	1 "
Witnesses.			6 -
	••	• •	6, 7
Justices may appoint Constables			
to assist in preserving order	۰		_
on,	••	• •	7
To remit fines an-	-		ł
nually to the Re-	· .		
ceiver General.	••	• •	8
Duration of the Act.		• • •	9
CITETUTE COLUMN COLL			1
SUPERINTENDENT, of Pilots, how ap-	42.03 777	10	_
pointed.	45 Geo. III.	12	1
To attend the examinations of	*		1
Pilots.		• •	6
Cannot act judicially on the			
trial of offenders.	. ••	`••	19
To take an oath of office.	••	• •	22
His duty to prosecute for cer-			
tain offences.	••		
See Pilots, Trinity House.		•	
Of Post Houses appointed.	54 Geo. III.	7	1
His duty regulated.	••	• • "	2, 14, 15
A competent Wit-	1		
ness in Prosecu-	,		
tions.		• •	18
See Post Houses.]		
and the second s			-
SURGEONS,—See Physic.	Ì		
, and the second	`		l
SURVEYOR GENERAL, and his De-			r
puty, certain duty required of;	25 Geo. IIL.	√ 3 ້	Ĕ
See Meridian Line.			
Meridian Stones.	1		1
. /	.		
SURVEYORS of LAND, to regulate and	1		
rectify their Instruments annually,	ľ	•	
and how.			r'
Not to act until after examina-	••	• •	3
tion, and Certificate of capaci-		•	,
ty, &c. obtained.			0
iy, ac. obtained.		2 0	,

	·		
Mint to be a self-of-of-of-	Reign	Chap.	Section
Must take an oath of office, and give security, and what.	25 Geo. III	3 .	. 3
To administer an oath to Chain- bearers.	e'e	• *	4
Shall mark plainly, and how, the boundaries of Lands.	••	٠.	<u> </u>
Bound to keep a Register of Surveys.	••	••	7
Form of Registry and Cer- tificate of survey.	••	~	••
Upon the death of, their Registers to be deposited with the Clerks of the			
Courts. Widows of, entitled to half-fees for	••	••	10
Extracts, during five years.	••	••	`••
Penalties respecting, how recovered.		••	8
Cannot be Notaries.		4	6
To regulate their Instruments by Me-	, ,	_	
	57 Geo. III.	06	
ridian Stones.	or Geo. III.	26	2
See Lands, Meridian Stones:	, "	٠ ،	(
*			1
OF HIGHWAYS, how appointed, and			-
who qualified to be,	36 Geg. III.	9	26
Serving two years ev-	of agriculture		~ ~
Serving two years, ex-	1		l
empted for eight years.	** .	*;	
Refusing to act, or neglect-			_
ing duty, how punish-	1	`	
ed. · · ·	1		1
Their duty in regard to	}		1
			,
Prosecutions relative to	عبير ۵.	f	1
the Roads.			6, 8, 19
To publish the orders of	•	,	\$
the Grand Voyer.		•	9
To keep Copies of Proces			
Verbaux of Roads in or-			
der to enforce the exe-		}]
	_		00
cution thereof	••	•• .	20
To superintend the Over-			
seers and prosecute them	l	١.	1,
for neglect.	*		26
To report the state of the	1		ł
Roads to the Grand Voy-	1		1
y •	}		1
er.	•••	/"-	***
	/	ľ	1
1 Y 2	/	ļ	ŧ _

	of Highways.	v.		
		Reign	Chap.	Section
•	Bound to attend the Grand Voyer on his circuit.	30 Geo. I'II.	9	30
	Competent Witnesses on Prosecutions under the			
•	Road Act.	• •	• •	75
	To read annually, and		~	
*	where, the Abstract of	`		7
- ^	the Road Act.	•	• •	77
0 -	Exempt from Militia duty	,		
In the C	and Transport service.	• •.	••	78
in the Ci	ties and Towns.		•	1
	Their duty respecting drains and ditches.			40
	May take gravel, &c. to re-	• •	• •	42
	pair the Roads.	* .		49
•	Liable to answer in	* * * *	• •	43
	damages in cer-			1
	tain cases,			50
	To execute the orders of	•••	· ••	1 30
	the Justices.			66
•	To view Streets and	• •		00
	Bridges, and remove		,	
•	nuisances.	١		68
•	To lay out Winter Roads,		7.7	
	and when.			69
	Appointed by the Gover-	· 1	. ~	
•	nor.	9 Geo. III.	5	26
-	Their Salary, and how			1
	paid.		••	••
•	Their duty as to Roads and			d
	Bridges, and the leveling		,	
1	and paving of the Streets	••	••	••
• • • •	Their duty generally.	••	••、	3 3
	May draw money from the	•	1	
	Road fund, to repair de-	" Alexander	1	٠.
5	faulters' Roads.	•••	••	6
	Moneys so drawn, how re-	•		
	To have the direction of	••	• •	••
	the Overseers.	. .	1	10
UP.	To draw Plans of the	••	• •.	10
. ,	Towns, &c.	l		004.00
£9	To give notice for the re-	, • •	• •	26 to 28
	moval of projections,		ĺ	1

	,		
^ '	Reign	Chap.	Section
May remove such projec	;-	-	
tions when ordered.	39 Geo. 111.	5	29
Competent Witnesses of	n		
Prosecutions under th	e		1
Road Act.	• •		37
To obey the orders of th			
Justices in matters o			1
Police, and Prosecut			
offenders.	57 Geo. III.	16	5
Their Salaries augmenter	d		
to £200 exclusive o	of		ł
fees.	••	. 29	I
See Roads.	1	,	(
200			į
USPENSION, of Execution, -See Courts	'>		
Executions,	1		
Oppositions.	1		
1777			j
ARE,—See Allowance:			
AX, On horses,—See Horses, Roads.	3		
AVERN-KEEPERS, must take out	a)		
Licence, and pay a duty thereon.	14 Geo. III.	88	5
I. Sta.			
Additional duty to be paid on Licence	9 7 7	_	_
to,	35 Geo. III	8	1
To have a Licence for one House only	<u>,</u>		
and partners may sell under the	e		٠,
same Licence.	• •	• •	•:
To renew their Licences annually.	••	• •	2
Must give Bond, and under what con-	••	• •	3
ditions distributed what con-	1		4
Must take the oath of allegiance.	••	• •	4. 5
Or others, counterfeiting Licences		• •	3
how punished.	"	a	10
Hending a Licence, Penalty for.			11
Licences must contain the real name		••	
of,	1		•
Holding Seditious discourses how pu-		• 5	
nished.			12
Penalties, and how recover-		•••	12
able.	1		14, 15
4	, ••	••	

	Reign	Chap.	Section
How applied.	35 Geo. 111.	8	19
Or others aggrieved may appeal to the			
Quarter Sessions.			17
Prohibited under certain Penalties from			1 7
selling Spirituous Liquours on Sun-		, ,	
days, except to the Sick or Travellers.	45 Geo. 111.	10	1, 2
See Sunday.	130		-, ~
Cannot be Serjeants, Corporals or		1	1
Drummers in the Militia.	52 Geo. III.	1	13
(expired)	52 GC0.111.	•	,10
	53 Geo. III	1	6
Additional duty on Licence to,	33 GEO. 111.	1	2
(expired.)	-		l
Allowing Servants, &c. to game in	57 Geo. III	16	100
their Houses, how punished.	57 Geo. 111.	16	10.
See Licences,			
Police		•	ĺ
EA,—See Duties.			
ERMS, of the Court of Common Pleas.	or Con III	_1	5
	21 Geo. 111.	7	-3
(repealed)			1
Criminal, of the Court of King's	OA Cas HI	6	
Bench, for Quebec and Montreal.	34 Geo. HI.	6	3
Superior Civil, of the said Courts.	or C. III	",	7
	35 Geo. III.	1	3
Civil Inferior Terms, of the same.	34 Geo. 111.	6	10
Superior Civil and Criminal, of the			
Court of King's Bench for the Dis-	-		<u> </u>
trict of Three-Rivers,	~~~		11-
Further regulated.	17 Geo. III	6	1
An additional Civil Term		1.0	
given to the said Court.	57 Geo. III.	18	1
Inferior Civil, of the Provincial Court			}
	34 Geo. III	6	12
Of the Provincial Court at Gaspé,			}
when, and where to be held.		••	14
Of the Court' of Appeals.	••	••	25
Of the General Sessions of the Peace.	••	••	34
See Courts.			
· · · · · ·			{
ERRIER, Lettres de, Act declaring in		* *	
whom the power of granting, is vest-			•
ed.	48 Geo. III.	6	l
4		Ŭ	
ESTAMENT.—See Wills.			-
R - 1			•

bytti-axiotis.		1	d .
,	Reign	Chap.	Section
THREE-RIVERS, Acts regulating the	~~~5.*		
Common of,	41 Geo III.	11 8	,
	46 Geo. 111.	7.	
Sec common.	57 Geo III.	8	
District of established, and its limits.	34 Geo. III.	6	1
Courts of the District of,	J4 GEO, 111.	"	-
	`	1	}
See Courts.			,
Terms,		1	
Gaol of,—See Gaols.	Ę	1	`
Act authorizing the erection of a	57 C III	177	•
Court-House at,	57 Geo. III.	17	
The Governor to appoint	, .		I
Commissioners, a Trea-		1	
surer, and Clerk for,	••		1 .
Commissioners to fix upon		1	
a convenient Lot of	} ,	-	
ground, and report to the		l	,
Governor for his appro-			
bation.			2
To purchase the Lot,		1	
to be conveyed to		1	/
the Prothonotary	 	 ` -	
for the time being.			3
To cause a substan-			-
tial Court-House	i		1
to be erected there-	1	. 1	1
· • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •			4.
Expenditure limited		1	1
to £8000.		-	
Plans and Estimates		1	
to be made and		1	* -
submitted for the	<u> </u>		1
approbation of the		1	1
Governor,			5
	•	"	6
Commissioners authorized		,	
to contract for the work,		1	{
after previous public no-		-	
tice ·			.,
When built, the several		1	1
Courts for the District		(1
to be held therein.			G
The Governor may issue		1	ŧ
his Warrant for £8000]	1	
in favor of the Commis-	į		1
sioners.			1 7

The Galactic of Theorem	Reign	Chap.	Section
The Salary of Treasurer and Clerk fixed.	57 Geo. III	17	8
The Commissioners to account to the Governor.	••	••`	9
Application of the money, how accounted for.	••	••	10
TOBACCO, the importation of, from the United States by the inland Communication prohibited, except for private usc. Duties imposed on,—See Duties.	Ì	6	. 4 .
TRADE,—See Commerce.			•
Returning from, made Felony. Offenders liable to, may in lieu thereof be committed to the House of Cor-	24 Geo. III. 34 Geo. III. 57 Geo. III.	1 5	13 33
TRANSPORT SERVICE, who liable to, Who exempted from,	27 Geo. III. 26 Geo. III	3 9	1 7 78
TREBLE COSTS,—See Costs.	7		
TREASON, See High-Treasor.	/_	-	
TREASONABLE WORDS, -See Sedi-			<u> </u>
TREASURER,—See Road Treasurer.		-2	,
TRIAL, by Jury, allowed to either Party in Suits, grounded on Contracts of a mercantile nature, and also for personal wrongs. The Verdict of nine of the twelve Jurors declared sufficient. Juries haw to be composed.	25 Geo. III	2.	9

			-
	Reign .	Chan	Section
Where neither Party is desirous		Janup.	Julion
of, the Suit to proceed in the	,		
ordinary course.	25 Geo. III	21	11
The depositions of sick or ab-	20 GC0.111	کتے	14
sent Witnesses declared legal			•
evidence on,			f 10
Who qualified to serve as Ju-	••	• •	12
rors, and Lists of, how made	1		
and returned.		•• §	15 to 17
In what manner a Jury is to be		}	21
struck.			18, 19
Challenges to Jurors, and ex-	1		•
ceptions to the Panel regulat-	1		
ed.			20
Jurors not attending, how pu-		- "	20
nished.	l' \	~	22
Who exempt from serving as	'	- e	20
Lurors.			23
Depositions taken before Com-	• • •	• •	23
missioners under the 32 Geo.	`		-
IH. c 2; not to be given in			
Evidence on, unless both Par-	00 0 177	_	
ties consent.	32 Geo. 111.	2	3
See Courts, Evidence,	'		
Jurors.	. `		
	1 30		
RINITY-HOUSE, established by	45 Geo. III	12	
To consist of a Master, Deputy Mas-			-
ter, and seven Wardens, and to be a			
Corporation:	۰		1
The Captain of the Port of Quebec,		,	•
and Superintendent of Pilots, to be		`	~ · · · ·
Wardens of,	l		
Three Wardens of the, to be resident	••	••	• • •
	, 1		
at Montreal	•••	••	••,
Harbour Master, Clerks and Bailiff, to			
be appointed at Montreal.	••		2
Authorized to make Bye Laws.		••	•• "
Power and Jurisdiction of the,	·	••	2, 18, 21
Bye Laws of the, when to have effect.			2
Persons wilfully removing			. ~
Persons wilfully removing Buoys, &c. how punished.	l I		3
See 51 Geo. III. c. 12, s. 16.	, ,	-*	
ναι ομ αισ. 111. σ. 12, 8. 10.		!	
\mathbf{z}	1	-	<u>}</u>
	† /l		Ĺ
j	. /		

	Reign	Chap.	Section
May provide a decked Vessel for the		, -	1
purposes of the,	45 Geo. 111.	12	4
Master and Wardens of, to take an	•	`	1
oath of office.	• •	••	5
The Governor to commission Pilots			
upon the Certificate of the,	• •	••	6
Pilots already commission-		-	
ed, to be continued.	• •	••	
Limits of the Port of Que-			į
bec and of the Harbours of	•		
Quebecand Montreal fix-	,		
ed for the purposes of this			
Act.	••	••	•• \
Pilot fund established and	*		
regulated.	• •	•• 、 {	11
Masters of Vessels refusing	-		
a Pilot, to pay half pi-	1		
lotage.	• •		13
Coasters and River Craft		٠ ١	e
exempted.	••.		4.0
Penalty for piloting Ves-	į		*
sels without a Licence.	••	••	15 .
Master of the, to furnish annually to			
the Collector, a List of Pilots.	••'	••	17 -
Jurisdiction of the Master and War-			
dens of,			18, 21
Harbour Master and Superin-		I	•
intendent of Pilots to have no		+	
judicial powers.		. 1	- 19
Appeals allowed from the decisions of,			
to the Court of King's Bench in			
certain cases.		1	••
Certain Judgments of the, to be re-	- '	· }	
corded.	••		••
To have no authority over the King's	` '	l	-
Ships.	·		••
Master of, empowered to administer an	1	
oath.			20
Captain of the Port, and Har-	· !,	' 	1
bour Master, declared to be	1	1	
the same.			22
To take an oath of	• 1	į	~~
office.			**
Regulations respecting Pilots	1		
to be delivered, and by whom,	j .		
1		1	

Process Same			
	Reign	Chan	Section
to all Masters of Vessels ar-		Quap.	Coccion
riving.	45 Geo. III.	12	23
Harbour Master's fee there-		1 -~	20
for.			
	•	••	
Duties imposed by, and to be		,	24
paid under, this Act.	•	. ,••	
Fines and Penalties how applied.	••	• •	25, 26
Rights reserved.	**	•• ,	27
/ Empoweredtoattach fines against Pilots			
in the hands of Masters of Vessels,&c	51 Geo. 111.	12.	1
Masters, &c. refusing made	ł	°.	, i
liable.			1 . 2
Harbour of the Gul-de-Sac vested in		•	1
the,		l	1 11
To make Bye Laws to regulate the		ĺ	1
Cul-de-Sac, to be sanctioned by the	**	Į.	[
Governor and published.	- ب	1	į
Not to interfere with the	• •		
rights of others.		1	1
Future of the Cul de Sa	• •		••
Extent of the Cul-de-Sz.	4	ì	
regulated.	• •	1000	12
Moneys arising from, for	r t		1 .
Dock Dues, &c. how ap-			
plied	•• .	•••	13
Treasurer's Poundage not to exceed			<u> </u>
£100 per annum.	1		14
Certain Clauses in the Act of	1	1	-
the 45 Geo. III. c. 12, re-		1	1
pealed in part, or in the			1
whole.	1		15 .
Punishment for removing Buoys]	10 -
and Land-marks.	·		16
Fines and Penalties how re-		1	10
covered.	-	l	17
		1	11
Rights reserved, and limitation of Actions.)		10.30
	•••	"	18, 19
See Fund,	1 , .	1	1
Pilots.	1 '	i	1
	1	1	+-:
ROIS PISTOLES, Road between, and			-
Rimouski.		1.	1
. See Grand Voyer,			
	,		1
7 22	1	l '	1.

* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *			
	Reign	Chap.	Section
Internal Communica-			1
tions.			
Roads.			
TROOPS, Act regulating their Quarters	*		-
on a march	27 Geo. 111.	3	Ì .
What persons obliged to receive, and			
to perform Transport service			,
To have Carriages furnished for their	•	- " -	1
		}	ł
baggage.	••		".
Penalty for refusing or neglect-			
mg	••	-	**
How to be quartered in Cantonments,			
and what required for them.	••	**	- 9
Officers how lodged and furnished.	••		
Penalty on persons refusing			
to comply	••	•	
Disorderly behaviour of, how inquired			
into.			3
Carters in the Towns to	. "	••	٦
furnish Carts in their			l
torn.	·		
	**	. ••.	4.
Inhabitants to furnish Car-			
riages, and serve as Bat-	•	-	
teaux-men.	•	••	
How commanded, and what	1	٠.	
shall be deemed a Load.	••	•• (
Neglect or refusal how pu-			
nished.	1		
Penalty for disobedience	-	a	
when employed.		,	
Captains of Militia acting	• • •		* "
with partialny, how pu-	. ,]	,	
nished.	` }		5
Penalties how recovered	••		5
and applied.	, ,		C 0
Annual allowed in least-in	• •	••	6, 8
Appeal allowed in certain	1		
Cases,	, ••	••	6
The Governor may make further and	1		_ :
other regulations respecting.	••	••	9
Who exempt from the Du	1]	
ties required by the Act.	1		7
	6 Geo. HI.	9	. 78
4		1	
TRUSTEES, of Quebec Market-House	1	1	
appointed.	5 Geo. III.	7	1
, , -		- 1	

	Reign	Chan	section
Their powers and duty.	55 Geo. III.	7	2 to 4
May appoint a Treasurer.	•	-	7
Powers of, when to termi			•
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	"):		9
nate. See Market-House.	1.	1	
Of Schools,—See Schools.	1		}
Of Montreal Market-House.		, -	-
See Market-House.		1	1, "
Of the Lachine Turnpike.	1	1	
See Turnpike.	†		1
whiteness a second of the Table		1-2	
TRNPIKE, Road from Montreal to La	THE COLUMN	11	1
chine.	iš Geo. III.	. 11	1
The Governor to appoint nine Trus	S	-	1
trees for,		F	+ L
Subscribers of £10 for, may be Trus	i- ,	} `	1
tèes.	•••	••	
The Governor to fill up vacancies.	1	: -	2
. Trustees of, may erect Toll-gates, an	d - "	1	
take Toll.		••	3, 5
Rates of Toll fixed, and to be poste	d 🗒 💮		1
up at each Gate of,	1		3
Exemptions from Toll.		- 2.	4, 11
Gates, Toll-Houses and Tolls, veste	d =	1,	j -
in the Trustees of,	1		6
Trustees of, may appoint, pay and re	-	1 6	
move Officers, and require securit	v	1	1
from them.	,		7
Breaking Gates of, and other offence	9	1	1
respecting, how punished.			9,10,1
Carriages, &c. passing upon, not t	O		,,
pay twice in the same day, unles		1	
carrying Merchandize		1	12
Trustees of, may make Tickets and re		· ·	1
	<u> </u>	1	1
gulations for,		, "	."
May issue Notes, and Pe	7	1	13
nalty for forging same.		! "	+ 13
Obstructions or nuisances upon the	اد ت		14
how punished.			14
Breaking the road withou	11	1	1 - 4 ~
leave, Penalty for.			15
Persons liable to the repair of the Ros	id	İ	1.0
· -may compatind.	į ••	•	16
Exceptions.			

			1
	Reign	Chap.	Section
Road fund to furnish to the Trustees			
for, £25 per annum, to keep up a		1	
certain part of the Road.	45 Geo. III.	//11	17
Trustees of may take materials for re-		1	
pairs.	1 * '		18, 19
- Regulations respecting Drains and	. '		1.
Ditches of,	/		20, 21
Powers and Obligations of the Trustees	.1	1	1
of,			22 1027
Tolls of, and Penalties how recovered	1		28
Appeals allowed to the		1	1
Quarter Sessions.			29
Who authorized to Pro-	.['	1	.1
secute Offenders.			30
Limitation of Actions and	1	1	
Treble Costs.	l	t '	31
Money received from, to be accounted	1 '	1	"
for, if required.	1	1 '	32
Act respecting to be in force twenty-	1 1	F " '	\ \mathcal{\text{c}}
one years.	1 1	1 '	34
	48 Geo. III.	33	02
(c.rpired)		1	1
(""#"" >)	i - 1	ţ ,	1
TUTEUR,—See Guardians.	l - I	i ₃	
mymure not navable by Protestants to	M Cin III	83	L = A
TYTHES, not payable by Protestants to (14 Creu. III.	91	5, 6
the Roman Catholic Clergy. I. Sta. ?	31 Geo. 111	31	35
TIMION COMPANY of Quebea	i J	()	1
UNION COMPANY, of Quebec,	14 m - 111	1- 10	ĺ
	45 Geo. III	- 16	1
Capital of the, not to exceed	. !	1 '	
£10.000.		i '' '	1
May purchase Real Estate.	, 1	1	1 "
Shares of the, vested in the Sub-	, 1	1 1	1.
scribers.	. • 1		2
May be sold or trans-	. 1	i '	1
forred.	, ., ,	••,	14
Regulations respecting the		i. F	
Votes of the Proprietors	. 1	i 1	1
of the,	, ,		,,,
New Subscribers to the, to have	(i i	!
the same privileges.	••	!	4, 14
Regulations for Meetings, Com-	1	, 1	1 -
mittees, &c.)	i	5 to 10
· !	. 1	i - 1	1
i e			

Committee of the, may make	Reign	Chap.	ection
certain Bye Laws.	45 Geo. III.	16	11
May contract for ground, &c.		. 	12, 13
The holder of a part of a share in the, not entitled to a Vote.			14
Mode and form of transferring shares in the,		••	15, 16
Subscriptions to, how recovered.	• • .	••	9
UNITED STATES, Trade with, See Commerce Inland.			
PPER-CANADA, Agreement with, respecting Duties, Acts relative there-			
(expired.). Act granting a sum of money to improve the communication with, Act appointing Commissioners to treat	34 Geo. III. 35 Geo. III. 35 Geo. III. 36 Geo. III. 37 Geo. III. 38 Geo. III. 38 Geo. III. 39 Geo. III. 40 Geo. III. 41 Geo. III. 45 Geo. III. 56 Geo. III. 57 Geo. III.	33963344451025864 5	2 17
treat. May require re-	••		1
turns from Custom House, and send for persons and pa- pers. Their Agreement not in force un- til confirmed by the Legislature.			2
,	*		v

			_
	Reign	Chap.	Section
The substance of	- }	1	1
their Conferences			1 .
and their Agree-			
ments to be laid		1	1
before the Gover-	57 Geo. III	5	1
nor, &c. Duration of Act.	57 Geo. 111	,	5
Act authorizing an advance of a sum		1	1 3
of money to,	1	6	1
The Governor authorized to advance			1
£20 000 to, for its proportion of			}
Duties collected in this Province.	••		1
Additional sum to be paid to, if here-		}	
after found due			
To refund if more paid to, than may be		`	1
found due.	••	•••	
Moneys advanced to, how			
accounted for.	••	• •	2
See Commissioners.		ł	İ
VACCINE INOCHI ATION Ast to on			
VACCINE INOCULATION, Act to encourage,	55 Geo. 111.	6	1
£1000 granted for.	55 Geo. 111.	0	1
How to be applied.			1, 2
Physicians and Surgeons employed for,		''	,, ~
to give public notice.	·		3, 4
Instructions for, to be drawn up.		İ	
printed, &c. and wance for.			5
Copies thereof to be dis-		- ~	
tributed, and to whom.	• • •		5,6
The Governor empowered to advance			
£2,250 to defray the expense of	FII		١.
diffusing the practice of,	57 Geo. III.	15	
Proportion of the money			1
for each District regu-			
lated	••	• •	2
The Governor authorized to appoint a Board of Physicians to superin-		İ	l
tend.	1 (3
Duty of the Board.	• • •	••	
Allowance to Physi-	ļ : I	••	
cians inoculating			
gralis.	'		
Recompense for successful	""		
vaccination.			4

	Reign	Chap.	Section
Registers to be kept by		_	
Physicians, and produced	1		1
on oath.	57 Geo. III.	15	5
The Governor to appoint a Secretary	l		1 -
to the Board.	• •	••	6
Allowance to the Secretary		••	
Board of, to report and account to the			۱ ۔
Legislature.	• •	• •	7
Copy of the Act respecting, to be sent	1	-	٠ .
to each Physician. Expenditure how account.	9 • •	• •	8
ed for.			9
eu ioi.	••	• •	39
AGABONDS,—See Deserters.			
ARS,—See Rector, Register.			,
CE ADMIRALTY, of Lower-Canada,			
Penalties and forfeitures under the			۾
14 Geo. III. c. 88, to be prosecuted		l	•
in the Court of, I. Sta.	14 Geo. III.	88	4
Also under the Provincial Or-			•
dinances and Statutes	28 Geo. III	1	5
	30 Geo. 111.	2	2
	33 Geo. III	2	3
,	35 Geo. 111.	6	7
Jurisdiction of, reserved by	34 Geo. 111.	66	2, 10,
,	,	3	11, 12,
Ť.	Hi:		Í4 ´
	35 Geo. III.	1	1
÷	47 Geo. III.	9	11
GER, Louis Michel, Act authorizing	·		*
him to build a Toll-Bridge over the	1		
River des Prairies.	57 Geo. III.	36	
See Bridge.	-		
TINTERDS Militia manufations as			*
LUNTEERS, Militia, regulations re-			
specting.	43 Geo. 111.	1	41
OTERS,—See Electors.			
AMPUM, Act permitting and regulating	-		
the importation of, from the United		,	
States.	33 Geo. III	2	i
	oo dev. III	z	
AR,—See Articles of War,			İ
Militia.			
A a	1		Į.

	Reign	Chap.	Sentin
WARDENS, of the Trinity House.	neign	Juap.	~ ECC101
See Master,			}
Trinity House.		,	ļ ·
Church,—See Church wardens,			ļ.
Sunday.		ľ	1
Sunday.	-	1	1
WATER-WORKS, Proprietors of the			_
Montreal, incorporated.	41 Geo. 111.	10	1
May be constructed, and must			1 *
be kept in repair.	. '		2,3
	• •	•,•	2,0,
		1	1
vate Property, opening	1		1
ground, &c.	• • •	. ••	1 "
Ground opened for the, must be	Ť.		
guarded or fenced.		•••	"
Fire Plugs of, to be under the	1		١.
direction of the Justices.	••	• • •	3
Capital and Shares of the, regu-	1	•	+ .
lated.		•••	4
- Shares in the, to be deemed	1]	F.
moveable estate.	† ••	•••	5
Regulations respecting Votes in	4	j.:	1
the management of,	••	• • .	"
Additional Capital of, and shares		{	1
therein.	• •	••	6, 7
Regulations respecting the	1.	<u> </u>	İ
management of the,		• •	[8 to]
Mode of selling and transferring shares	Ī		1 /
in the,		• •	12to
Disturbing or polluting the			/-
water, how punished.			F /15.
Damaging the, how punished	••		/16
Fines and Penalties how	1	1	1/
levied and distributed.			15, 1
Limitation of Actions and	- 200	l	F
treble Costs.			18
Corporation to have the exclusive pri-	.[,	} -	-
vilege of supplying the City of Mon-		l	Į.
treal with water for 50 years.			19
The principal Pipes of, to be laid with-		1	1
in seven years.		ŀ	
Rights reserved, and the		1	}
Act declared a public]	
Act.	7	1	20, 2
41010			1200

	Reign	Chan.	Section
WEEKLY SITTINGS, to be held by the			
Justices of the Peace, how, and for			
what.	34 Geo. III.	6	34
See Courts.			
	-	'	ľ ' ′
WEIGHTS and MEASURES, Act regu-	1		1
lating.	39 Geo. III.	7	l '
Enumeration of Standard, im-		· ·	1
ported.	11		1 . 1
The Clerk of the Assembly to			7
deliver the Standard, to the		٠ .] .
Inspector of each District.	T	١	
Duty of the Inspector of,	1		1, 3
See Inspection.	1	•••	1,,0
The Clerk of the Assembly to			Į_
have the custody of the resi-	1	85 2	F
			1 .
due of, and take an oath re-		1	
specting.		/ * * .	2
Those specified declared to be			Ì
the Standard for the Province.		/ · ·	ļ "·
No person to have access to, or		· '	
use the same, but as directed	1 ' /		*
by the Act.	• • • /	• •	
Counterfeiting Inspectors' stamp of	/ .		
how punished.	• •,-/	. ••	€.
Altering the stamps of,	• • []	• • •	· 4.
Selling by counterfeit, or altered, how	1 /		}
punished		• •	•• /
None to be used until adjusted and	/ -		
stamped.	1 4.	••	5,
What shall be weighed and measured	4 /		Ī
by the several standard,	1 . /	• •	6
Clerks of the Markets to weigh		,	
and measure, when required.	. / • • .	. • •	7
Their fees to be regulated	1 /		ļ '
in Quarter Sessions.	1 / • •		
Penalties to be sued for in	} /		1
Quarter Sessions.	k/ ••	• •	8
Limitation of Actions.	ł./		9
	/- '		١.
WIDOWS, of Militia-men how provided	V		1
for.	43 Geo. III	1	31
Killed in battle.	55 Geo. 111	10.	2.
See Militia.	J. G.C. 111.	20.	. ~
A a 2	Į.		F
./A.a.z			•

the state of the s			
	Reign	Chap.	Section
WILLS, the liberty of disposing of Pro-			7.
party by last extended, 1. Sta.	14 Geo. III.	83	10
How) to be executed.	· •	• •	** .
Act explaining and amending the Law			ľ
respecting last,	41 Geo. III	4	1
How proved.			2
WINE,—See Duties.			
WITNESSES, how examined in cases of	,		
sickness, or leaving the Province.	25 Geo III.	2	12
In the Indian Country, compellable			-76
in Criminal cases to appear at Que-	*		
bec or Montreal.	27 Geo. III.	1	1
Examination of, in the Indian Coun-		_	_
try and remote places, provided for.	31 Geo. III.	2	3 to 5
Residing 30 miles distant, how ex-		~ .	0.00
amined under Commission.	32 Geo. III.	1,	1 to 4
How punished for non-attendance.	DD GC0. 111.	*	4
Examinations of, taken before Com-	•••	••	7
missioners in certain cases, and	48 Gen 111	22	1 to 5
how.	52 Geo. III.	11	1 .00
	•	1	
May be brought from another District in Criminal cases.	35 Geo. III.	1	6
		1	٧ .
Refusing or neglecting to attend before			٠.
Justices of the Peace in certain ca-	ľ	8	18
ses, how punished.			10
For the Crown, how paid and in what	39 Geo. III.	9	24
cases. (not in force.)	41 Geo. III.		24
May be examined in Vacation.	ŀ	1 .	1 '
Degrees of affinity and consangunity		6	
of, fixed in Civil Suits.	19000 111	8	1 2 16
On Militia Courts-martial, regulated.	43 Geo. 111.	1	15, 16
Examined before Grand Juries, how	44 Clas 111		ļ
sworn.	44 Geo. III.	7	
See Commissioners,	ŕ		
Courts,			
Evidence,	~ ~ ~		
Parol Proof.		1	
WOMEN, how punished when convicted	410 #		1
of High-Treason.	41 Geo. III.	9	. 1
Of Petty Treason.	••		2
Subject to all former forfeitures in		-	•
those cases.	••	' '	3
See Bastard.	• *		-

ODEN HOUSES, the building of pro- hibited in the Cities of Quebec and		Chap.	Section
Montreal, and Town of Three Rivers. See Fire.	17 Geovill.	13	ij
ORSHIP, Public, Laws respecting, regulated.	31 Geo. I II.	31	42
Of Habeas Corpus, -See Habeas Cor-	41 Geb. III	. 7	14
pus. See also, Attachment, Courts, Executions, Opposi- tions.			- Y